FINANCIALTIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

Monday March 25 1985

D 8523 B

World news.

Iraqi air strikes hit two vessels

iran resumed air strikes against Iranian oil traffic, attacking two vessels – one on the heavily fortified Kharg Island terminal. Iran earlier issued a statement saying that it would retaliate "with

full force" if Iraq attacked any Iranian towns or merchant ships in the Guil. The vessels struck were the Ital-

ian supertanker Volere and the owned Eastern Star. On the northern front, Iraq said it launched lightening attacks and captured two mountain peaks inside Iran. Page 18

Soviet defection

The control of the co

∵ ala**t**

:14)

.

्रक्टी सर्वे

·· -- k:

78.2

The Indian Government confirmed that the missing Soviet diplomat to New Delhi, Igor Gheja, has defected to the U.S. and has been granted political asylum.

Beirut clashes

Moslem militia and army units traded machinegun fire and rocket-propelled grenades in the heaviest clashes for months on Beirut's "green line" battlefront.

Stormy Greek vote

Angry scenes developed in the Greek parliament during the second round of voting for a new president of the republic. The voting was inconclusive. Page 2

General killed

Retired Salvadorean general Jose Alberto Medrano was killed by gunmen in San Salvador. He had been accused of human rights abuses during his career but was never

Italian bribe charge

The chairman of Milan's underground railway system, Anionia Natali, was arrested on charges of taking bribes from a local construction company.

Danish lockouts Widespread strikes and lockouts hit

Denmark as 300,000 workers stopped work in a dispute which threatens fuel supplies, power sta-tions and manufacturing industry. Torpedo boat talks

China and South Korea started ne-

gotiations for the return of a Chinese torpedo boat and 13 crew from South Korea. The boat was towed to Kusan after what the Seoul Government described as a "shooting me-lee" aboard the craft in which six crewmen died. Page 3

Ethiopian austerity

Famine-wracked Ethiopia has tightened petrol rationing, banned pri-vate car imports and will allow only essential vehicles to travel on Sun-

Bolivia strike ends

The Bolivian Workers' Confederation ended a 16-day general strike after the Government offered to raise minimum wages by 350 per

Portugai assassins

Gunmen killed Portuguese industri-alist Alexandre Souto inside the In-

Ferry disaster

Rescue workers recovered 22 bodies after a ferry capsized near Dac-car, Bangladesh and searched for more than 200 other people feared

Democracy promise Pakistan's new Prime Minister, Mo-

hammad Khan Junejo, promised to work for a restoration of democra-ers Hanover \$17m. Page 22 cy. Page 3

Albanian visit

U.S. 'will achieve growth target'

Business summary

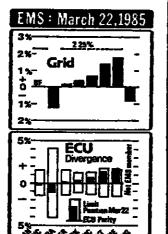
No. 29.583

THE U.S. will achieve economic growth of around 4 per cent this year despite disappointingly low estimates for the first quarter, according to Mr Donald Regan, White House chief of staff.

Mr Regan, former Secretary of the Treasury, pointed out that last week's "flash" estimate of 2.1 per cent growth by the Commerce Department covered only January and February, and he expected the fig-ure for the full quarter to be revised to 3 per cent or more.

PAN AMERICAN, the U.S. airline, is on the verge of settling its longest strike - a 24-day walkout by me-chanics and baggage handlers -which has grounded more than half its fleet. Page 18

EUROPEAN Monetary System: Attention remained focused on the dollar last week and its sharp de-



cline. The Belgian franc replaced the Dutch guilder as the weakest member bound by the 2½ per cent limit, but was still strong enough to be trading close to the mid-point between its upper and lower interven-tion limits. The Italian lira, which enjoys a wider margin of allowable divergence, was somewhat weaker from the previous week but re-

mained comfortably within its divpoint which usually activates an unwritten agreement between central banks to keep their respective currencies within agreed limits.

The chart shows the two constraints on European Monetary System ex-change rates. The upper grid, based, on the weakest currency in the sys-tem, defines the cross rates from rem, defines the cross rates from which no currency (except the lira) may move more than 2% per cent. The lower chart gives each currency's divergence from its "central rate" against the European Currency Unit (ECU), itself a basket of European currencies.

TOKYO share prices closed slightly lower on Saturday, pushing the Nikkei-Dow market average down 4.65 to 12,537.95, as weakness on Wall Street and uncertainty over

the dollar held back investors. U.S. officials have warned Japan that they might be forced to retal-iate unless Tokyo relaxes trade bar-

IRAQ has signed a FFr 500m

(\$50.5m) contract with the French state-owned Companie Générale d' Electricité to aid improvement of ternational Trade Fair building in the country's electricity supply infrastructure. Page 4

> TEXAS Commerce Bancshares, on of few U.S. banks to have escaped the effect of the slump in the U.S. energy industry until now, has had its credit ratings cut because of higher bad debt provisions. Page 22

ARTHUR ANDERSEN. U.S. accounting firm, has lost another court case over the collapse of Drysdale Securities, a government bond

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Canadian retail, property and fur trading group, suffered a C\$107.4m (U.S.\$77m) loss last year compared A French government minister is to pay an official visit to Albania in May - the first such visit to the Balkan state for more than 40 years.

SLOPP, SURGER 1 2 CONTAIN | and pet 1000 as well as 100acco, in its first significant U.S. acquisition. With a deficit before an extraordinary gain of C\$17.9m in 1983.

U.S. health care services companies, however, Grand Met has made

South Africa death toll rises as mobs attack black councillors

BY ANTHONY ROBINSON IN JOHANNESBURG

THE DEATH toll in a week of vio- of armed white vigilante patrols in The funerals were to have taken lence in the black townships of the Eastern Cape Province rose at the weekend in horrific scenes of mob violence directed against black local councillors and policemen.

Gangs of youths brandishing sticks, shovels and knives mamed the townships of Langa and Kwanobuble on the outskirts of the industrial town of Uitenhage, and a pall of smoke drifted over the townships from burning homes and looted

Special police and army units have been drafted in to draw a cordon around the townships while the white inhabitants of Uitenhage closest to the Langa township are reported to have been issued with two-way radios by the police. Un-confirmed eyewitness accounts tell lent incidents were reported.

white areas closest to the violence. At least 80 people have now lost their lives in unrest in the Eastern

Cape and townships in the Transvaal and other areas over the past month, including 19 who were shot by police on the 25th anniversary of the Sharpeville massacre Thursday and at least 10 at the

nal Sharpeville massacre and the violence is continuing. A large crowd turned up in the township of Kwanobuhle for the

have kept a low profile and no vio

The toll is now greater than the 69 who lost their lives in the origifuneral of six blacks killed at the beginning of this latest outburst of violence but police are reported to

place last Thursday but were banned by a local magistrate. The message did not get through to many of the local inhabitants and it was that failure of communication that contributed to the fatal encounter with the police which led to the 19 deaths on the Sharpeville anniversary. The Government has set up an official inquiry and opposi-tion figures have called for the resignation of Mr Louis Le Grange,

the Minister of Law and Order.
With the townships virtually sealed off by police, black anger and frustration has been directed at those blacks seen as collaborators with the Government or police informers. The most horrific incident took place on Saturday morning when a crowd of youths set fire to the funeral parlour owned by Mr T.

black councillor.

Three people, including the councillor and his 18-year-old son, climbed out of the back window of the burning building but were seized and hacked to death by the trate mob. Their bodies were then set alight and jubilent mobs danced around, beating the corpses with sticks and bricks. The charred bodies of two other men were found lat-

Black policemen and their families living in the townships have been evacuated but their houses have been the targets of fire bombs and looting. Animosity against the police has been fuelled by reports that the authorities have drafted in

B. Kinikiki, a Kwanobuhle local adding a further ethnic element in- cal conflict between various black to the white-black confrontation.

> Violence has not been restricted to the Eastern Cape as reports of rent rises, bad schooling and other petrol bombings, stonings and unrest flooded in over the weekend from townships in many parts of cludes blacks from power.
>
> The country. In the latest of a lengthy list of attacks on black tray the violence as an unfortunate councillors, two hand grenades were thrown at the house of Mr Ed-ward Kunene, the recently appoint-But with inflation and unemployed mayor of Soweto, the 2m strong black township on the edges of Johannesburg, and similar incidents were reported from other town-ships in the Vaal triangle, Natal and

the Orange Free State.

political groups since the Vaal townships erupted at the beginning of September in protest against grievances, including the new tricameral constitution, which ex-

EEC ministers draw

battle lines, Page 2

farm prices

side-effect of its policy of cautiously ment at dangerous levels, its attempts to attract moderate blacks, coloureds and Indians on to its side without offering power-sharing to blacks or the abolition of the hated pass laws and other apartheid legis-lation has exposed moderate blacks In total, over 240 blacks have lost to great personal risk. It has also Zulu policemen into the predomitheir lives through police shootings, made every black township a potential type of their lives through police shootings, made every black township a potential type of their lives through police shootings, made every black township a potential type of their lives through police shootings, made every black township a potential type of their lives through police shootings, made every black township a potential type of their lives through police shootings.

Nicaragua row with U.S. to dominate IDB meeting

BY PETER MONTAGNON IN VIENNA

THE BITTER row between Nicaragua and the U.S. over the latter's efforts to block Inter-American Deelopment Bank (IDB) loans to the Sandinista Government in Managua threatens to dominate this year's IDB annual meeting which opens in Vienna today. Sr Joaquin Cuadra Chamorro,

Nicaragua's central bank president, will this afternoon call on the meeting to oppose what he terms the po-liticisation of the IDB as a result of the U.S. action. Nicaragua has begun an intensive lobbying effort with other Lat-in American member countries to

persuade them to reaffirm publicly their commitment to the bank's charter establishing it as a non-political organisation. Niceragus was recently forced to withdraw a \$58m loan request from the IDB after the intervention of

Mr George Shultz, U.S. Secretary of the IDB as the U.S. is now seriously State, amid scarcely veiled threats behind with its contributions to the The Danish krone was the strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a moint which were limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit, a large strongest currency and was slightly outside its upper divergence limit.

ter to Sr Antonio Ortiz Mena, the IDB president, is regarded as particularly controversial among delegates because it is the Treasury rather than the State Department which is normally responsible for IDB affairs.

"It is a slap in the face for the IDB administration and its executive board telling them they do not know how to manage the bank," Sr Cuadra said yesterday. The loan, which is to finance pri-

vate sector agriculture, had already been approved by the bank's techni-cal staff before the U.S. interven-

BY STEFAN WAGSTYL

Saudi-Arabia's National Com-mercial Bank is coming under increasing pressure from other international lenders to contribute its share of a \$925m credit being sought by the Philippines as part of its debt rescue package. Page 19

against its neighbours, who are members in good standing of the Nicaragua was not a creditworthy

country, 57m in arrears with the In-ternational Monetary Fund and World Bank, he said. U.S. public opinion would be of-

fended if the loan were approved and this would make it even more difficult to persuide Congress to vote funds for the IDB. This is a very sensitive point for

Although the IDB will not start seeking a fresh capital increase, to become effective in 1987, until later this year it is clearly anxious for the

U.S. shortfall to be made up so that normal business can resume. In its annual report published yeasterday the IDB said that growth in Latin America resumed at a rate of 2 per cent last year, but it warned that living standards had not recovered from the recession and satisfactory growth rates would not be achieved without a resur-

gence in investment. Last year, the bank approved In his letter to the IDB, Mr Shultz loans totalling \$3.57bn, up 17.1 per argues that the Sandinista Government on 1983, while borrowing in

Grand Met puts second U.S.

tobacco company up for sale

IFC to launch first floater

By Our Euromarkets

THE INTERNATIONAL Finance Corporation (IFC), an affiliate of the World Bank, is stepping into the Eurobond issuing business for the first time with the announcement of a \$50m floating-rate note for Bladex, the Panama-based Latin American export finance bank.

Sir William Ryrie, executive vice-president of the IFC, said in Wash-ington at the weekend that it would lead-manage the forthcoming issue alongside Goldman Sachs, the U.S. investment house. The IFC is also to act as an underwriter for an amount expected to be \$25m.

Unlike its World Bank parent, the IFC concentrates on stimulating fi-nancial flows to the private sector in the developing world. Proposals for it to lead bond issues have been under consideration since 1982, but the debt crisis rendered the markets unreceptive. ... Its board has decided to go ahe

with the Bladex issue as part of an effort to help to boost Latin Ameri-can exports, which Sir William said was a crucial ingredient in the ultimate solution of the developing country debt problem."

Bladex, in which the IFC has a 7.3 per cent stake, last year financed \$1bn of Latin American exports.

Other shareholders include Latin mercial banks and international banks including Lloyds Bank of the Bankers say that throughout the debt crisis, Bladex has remained fully solvent, but lack of confidence in the region has forced its balance

sheet to contract to some \$800m from a peak of around \$750m. Proceeds of the note issue will help reverse this trend and allow it to step up its activities again.
With investors still concerned about Latin America's economic prospects, however, the launch of

the new bond issue has been slow. The IFC still has to complete its group of lead managers and underwriters. Only when that is done will ment could divert the loan proceeds world capital markets also rose to a the full terms of the issue be discharged in the full terms of the issue be dischar

pany to be the largest-selling loose

leaf chewing tobacco in the U.S.
While sales of its pipe tobacco are

declining, Pinkerton is investing in

launching new products notably wet and dry smiff - and in building

Mr Robert B. Seidensticker,

Pinkerton's president, said that

since the company's plans required

"major strategic commitment," a new owner would be in the best in-

Grand Met, which has appointed

New York investment bank Morgan

up a field sales force.

terests of all concerned."

Paris will unveil further plans to liberalise bourse

BY PAUL BETTS IN PARIS

THE FRENCH Government will this week announce plans to modernise the Paris financial markets and stimulate more competition within the stockbroking profession and the banking system.

The latest measures are part of a gradual deregulation of the coun-try's financial sector aimed at enabling it to compete with other international financial markets, like London and New York, which have. been undergoing major evolutionary changes. The recent introduction of certifi-

cates of deposit (CDs) and the deci-sion earlier this month to set up a financial futures market in Paris later this year, are to be followed by ation of the rules on bond and share commissions. The au-thorities also want to encourage the development of intermediary agents on the bourse to help place large buy or sell orders for securi-French officials also indicated at

the weekend that M Pierre Berego-

voy, the French Finance and Economy Minister, envisaged the intro-duction in coming weeks of reforms in the domestic mortgage market. · Among the measures the Socialist Government will introduce this week are incentives to give borrowers in the domestic bond market lead managers and banking syndicates. In the past, borrowers have been reluctant to put their offerings up to bids and have traditionally en-

banks. There are already tangible signs of a changing and more competitive

trend, with borrowers like the French national railways putting future bond issues out to tender with a number of banks. The Government will also further

enlarge access to the so-called small bond market (petit marché) for large borrowers and institutional investors. Bonds issued on the petit marché do not need prior authorisation from the monetary authorities, but there is a ceiling on the amount an individual borrower can raise. The Government raised this limit from FFr 200m (\$19.5m) to FFr 500m a year in 1984 and is now proposing to increase the ceiling to FFr

The Government also plans to lift all existing restrictions on the grey market – the trading which is carried out between the announcement of a bond issue and its effective in-

Commissions on bond issues in the private corporate sector will now be able to be fixed freely. For public sector issues the commission role for the Irish Republic. will now be set in a range of between 1.3 per cent and 1.7 per cent compared with the current 1.75 per settlement. Dr Garret FitzGerald, cent fixed commission. The range for government issues will be 0.7 in London on Friday, mentioned the per cent - 0.9 per cent In the equity market the Government plans to introduce the concept

trusted them to their regular lead make the market more liquid for

Continued on Page 18

Rapid deal ruled out over future of Ulster

By Brendan Keenan in Dublin

3ritish

: route

ional

3% of

rity

gers

ping

ices

æit

dd's

h it

ld

ion

POLITICIANS on both sides of the Irish Sea yesterday dismissed suggestions of an early agreement be-tween the British and Irish governments on new political and security arrangements in Northern Ireland There was also angry Unionist reaction to a British newspaper report which suggested that the governments might soon be able to sign a joint declaration on Northern Ire-

effort is under way in London and Dublin to find some area of agreement, and that this has the backing of Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the UK Ibm a year from 1986. The petit Prime Minister. It was reinforced by the visit to Dublin last week of about 10 per cent of all French bond Sir Geoffrey Howe, the British Foreign Secretary and Mr Douglas Hurd, the Northern Ireland Secretary, and the decision to appoint Mr Chris Patten, a junior minister at the Northern Ireland office, to initiate a round of discussions with the Ulster parties. The aim is to explore areas of agreement on internal political structures for the province, in

There is no doubt that a serious

Substantial areas of disagree ment remain and may yet prevent a time since the present round of talks began almost a year ago.

He warned that the attempt to de vise a "novel political structure" for large share transactions. Steps will Northern Ireland could not be said also be taken to speed up and to have succeeded until all obsta-Continued on Page 18

"That's the difference with Standard Chartered Forex dealing"

There's no point in winning business abroad, if fluctuations in exchange rates reduce - or even wipe our-your profit.

So you've every incentive to discover the foreign exchange dealing capabilities of Standard Chartered; the British bank to whom international trade is a way of life.

With a 24-hour-a-day dealing centre network in 20 locations worldwide you I find us remarkably competitive-simply because we're in touch with all

With constant trading in 55 currencies (far more

than most banks) you'll find us unusually efficient in satisfying your needs, no matter how specialised. And with special facilities like options, forward dealing and currency packages in ECU's,

SDR's or in individually devised "currency cocktails", you'll find that we can reduce your risks-and your worries-very substantially indeed. Find out more, by contacting any Standard

Chartered branch. Since we have over 2000 of them in more than 60 countries, your search will be a short one. The benefits, on the other hand, will be lasting.

Standard **Chartered**

Direct banking, worldwide

Standard Chartered Bank Head Office: 10 Clements Lane, London EC4N 7AB.

- CONTENTS Companies 22

Letters..... 17 Management
Men and Matters World Guide 15 Stockmarkets – Boursets 38 Wall St 34-37

Bekaert's Franco-German relations: search for new products... 10 history in the making 17 World oil production: time to Lex: a dark gleam in the gold

talks; civil servants 16 control for electric motors 33 Lombard: don't write off the Britain's regional airports:

Management:

World Trade 4 Britain 7-9 Companies 27

Editorial comment: arms Technology: sophisticated

bacco, its U.S. chewing and pipe to-try. It has also recognised that it bacco business. London business analysts estimate it could fetch at ultaneously in both markets. least S100m. Pinkerton is the second Grand

Met U.S. tobacco company to come on to the market - the group is also trying to sell cigarette-maker Liggett and Myers, after a \$325m mangement buy-out collapsed last Both companies were acquired in

and pet food as well as tobacco, in

GRAND METROPOLITAN, the UK it clear that it sees better prospects hotels, brewing and foods group, in the rapidly growing health care has put up for sale Pinkerton To-market than in the tobacco indus-

The company said yesterday that the Pinkerton business did not fit in with its "long-term strategic objec-tives" - the same comment it made last year about Liggett and Myers. The first reaction in London business circles was that Pinkerton might prove easier to sell than Lig-

1980 when Grand Met bought its parent company, the Liggett group, which has interests in soft drinks Pinkerton, based in Owensboro, Kentucky, made operating profits of \$18.4m from sales of \$100m in the

Stanley to advise on the disposal said that it had no particular potential buyer in mind for Pinkerton. The group remains committed to expanding in North America, where sales have grown from 7 per cent of year to last September. Its top

the group total in 1980 to nearly 31 brand, Red Man, is said by the com- per cent last year.

30

abl; tha pos eco

for: bac

wil the mu

the co

Westland/Utrecht Hypotheekbank NV

for the year ended 31st December 1984

Key figures of Consolidated Profit and Loss Account (in 1 000) 31,12,1983 31.12.1984 Revenue from mortgages Other revenues 898,364 751,635 143,770 94,329 Group revenue 992,693 895,405 Total cost of borrowed funds 869,462 88,489 Depreciation of property 9,343 5,629 Group costs 967,294 854,579 Operating Result 25,399 40,826 Provision for general continuencies 75,000 30,000 1,700 Result after provisions and taxation (49,601) Distribution to Nationale-Nederlanden NV (49,601)

end of the year Statement

Net result Key figures of Consolidated Balance sheet (in 1 000)

31.12.1983 -31.12.1984 82 15R Share capital (paid up) 82,158 55,157 Subordinated loans* 310,243 7,756,051 320,773 Borrowed funds 8,815,080 Mortgages Operational lease Building projects in hand Managed property 7,484,647 128,212 8,538,116 131,749 43,921 5,140 54,290 32,796 Balance sheet total 10,590,568 9,369,954 Placed capital, reserves and suborbidinated loans together are the capital base of the company, i.e. per

Copies of the complete end of the year statement are available on request at our head office, Mr Treubiaan 7, 1097 DP Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Tel. 01031 205604911, or J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co., 120 Cheapside EC 2V 6DS London, Tel. 5884000. In due course the Annual Report of 1984 will be available at the same addresses.

31-12-'84 f 448 million.

The Annual Report as of 31st December, 1984 has been published and may be obtained from:

Pierson, Heldring & Pierson N.V. National Westminster Bank PLC Stock Office Services,

3rd Floor 20 Old Broad Street

N.M. Rothschild & Sons Limited New Court, St. Swithin's Lane, London EC4P 4DU

L'Européenne de Banque 21 Rue Laffitte, Paris 9

Trinkaus & Burkhardt Köningsallee 21-23 D 4000, Düsseldorf 1

Banque Paribas Belgique S.A.

3 Rue d'Antin, Paris 2

Banque Paribas (Luxembourg) S.A. 10a Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg

Rothschild Australia Limited Royal Exchange Building 56 Pitt Street, Sydney N.S.W. 2000

OVERSEAS NEWS

Danes await | MINISTERS BEGIN ANNUAL PRICE HAGGLING

Lines drawn in EEC farm battle

BY QUENTIN PEEL IN BRUSSELS

EEC AGRICULTURE ministers today begin their annual round of haggling over farm prices, with little prospect of rapidly bridging the gap between those demanding an effective price freeze, and the farm lobby seeking an increase of up to 5 per

measures to

By Hilary Barnes in Copenhagen

shortly to present a package

strike which began yesterday,

bringing a halt to industrial

production, air traffic, the docks, shipping and the distribution of oil, petrol and food supplies.

About 70,000 people in Aal-borg, in North Jutiand, were among the first to feel the effects of the conflict, when heating from the local power station was stopped when

Shoppers at the weekend

were buying enough goods and petrol to last a couple of weeks in the belief that the

strike will quickly cause

The conflict, involving a strike of 285,000 industrial workers, with 300,000 locked out, is the result of the failure of the LO labour organisation and the employers to agree on

a two-year collective wage

The four-party minority government, headed by the Conservative, Mr Poul Schiuter, is under pressure from the centrist Radicals to stop the strike with a statu-

stop the strike with a state-tory settlement as soon as possible. The coalition needs Radical support to exsure a parliamentary majority.

While the Government has

cludes a small reduction in

This may be combined with

not given any official indica-tion of it plans, it is expected

to propose a settlement which

the working week and wage

a freeze on prices and profit margins, while indirect taxes will be increased to curb

domestic demand and stop the deterioration in the

current account deficit. The latter is large enough to be

Credit restrictions, com

pulsory savings for high income groups and increases in payroll taxes are among

other measures which may be under consideration, Although

a satutory settlement may

lead to some disruption by unofficial strikers, past experi-

ence suggests that most will

increases around 2 per cent.

DANISH coalition

asures to resolve the

expected

halt strike

government is

on strike.

The three-day price fixing in Brussels begins with all sides firmly entrenched, and the fiercest battles set for cereals prices, fruit and vegetables, and dairy production quotas. In spite of an official deadline

of April 1, the ministers are widely expected to have to meet again next week in Luxembourg, probably right through to the Easter weekend.

The European Commission

has put forward a price package intended to restrain the soaring intended to restrain the soaring costs of the common agricultural policy by imposing a virtual price freeze, with sharp real price cuts for cereals (of 3.6 per cent) and fruit and vegetables (6 per cent). Britain backs that position, although Mr Michael Jopling, the Farm Minister, believes it is not tough enough to prevent the continuing growth of surplus continuing growth of surplus production in several sectors.

A WARNING of further financial trouble ahead for the common agricultural policy has been issued by the UK-based commodity trading com-pany & & Beresford, writes

Andrew Gowers.
In a study of the European
Commission's farm price procommission's family price, a posals, Mr Simon Harris, a Beresford economist, says the Commission has left itself only a relatively small margin of error in its forecasts of 1986 agricultural spending, and that as a result farm spending could breach the agreement on budgetary disci-

The Commission estimates

West Germany is the most adamant opponent of the planned cereal price cut. Herr Iguaz Kiechle, its Agriculture Minister, is refusing to contem-plate any outcome which would amount to a real reduction, although the Commission argues that a full 5 per cent cut is actually justified by the level of 1984 production. Italy and Greece are both fighting the 6 per cent cut for

are based on contingencies which are outside the Commission's control." fruit and vegetables proposed by the Commission because of the surpluses last year which

meant vast tonnages of crops like citrus fruit had to be

of at best Ecu 1bn.

Mr Harris comments: "The

Commission still tends to

measure its success in terms not so much of 'fundamental'

reform and making medium

term strategies bite as in

terms of containing Com-munity budget costs . . The problem with the Commis-

sion's estimates is that they

estroyed. Although there is no serious clash fooming on dairy prices, there is likely to be a serious division about dairy production quotas. According to the reform package agreed at last year's price fixing quotas are

supposed to be cut by a further i per cent, or some in tonnes, from April. Again, it is West Germany, normally a strict disciplinarian on budget ques-tions, which is seeking to delay that farm spending will stabi-lise between Ecu 19.5bn and Ecu 20bn next year, compared with a revised estimate for this year of Ecn. 19.935bn. This gives a margin of error

Ireland has its own problems on the specific national dairy quota it has been allowed seek ing a rise of some 58,000 tonnes on the grounds that it was underestimated because of a statistical error. Mr Austin Deasy, the Irish Agriculture Minister might be tempted to block the entire price-fixing to

get his way.

The ministers are meeting in the wake of widespread demonstrations by farmers across the Community last week demanding more than the planned price freeze. They also have to bear in mind the European Parliament's call for a 3.5 per cent average increase.

One way they can soften the blow for individual countries is

to vary the proposed changes in monetary compensatory in monetary compensatory amounts (MCAs), the border taxes which seek to iron out the effect of exchange rate differences between member

Tokyo Pacific Holdings N.V.

Tokyo Pacific Holdings (Seaboard) N.V.

Herengracht 214, 1016 BS Amsterdam

London EC2N 1EJ

Sai. Oppenheim jr. & Cie. Unter Sachsenhausen 4, D 5000, Köln 1

Boulevard Emile Jacqmain 162, B 1000, Bruxelles

Merrill Lynch International & Co. all European Offices

Kadar set for another leadership term

By Leslie Colitt in Budapest

THE HUNGARIAN Communis Party congress which opens today is expected to confirm Mr Janos Kadar (73) as leader for another five years of the country he has led since the

1956 uprising.
Countrywide preparatory
meetings have voiced repeated criticism of the failure to meet one of the most important goals set at the last congress-maintaining living standards. The party acknowledges that only a third of workers have been able to maintain their standard of living, with another third doing so by taking second or third jobs. The remainder suffered a fall.

The congress is expected to announce that real wages will begin to rise again this year after falling for several years because of an inflation rate of some 8-9 per cent.

IMF tells Italy to curb spending

per cent, to achieve ecenomic growth of 2.5 per cent while

keeping the current account deficit to not more than 0.5 per cent of gross domestic product will only be achievable if there

is swift action to hold down

wages and reduce wage indexa-

BY JAMES BUXTON IN ROME

European director, has told the Government of Sig Bettino Craxi that if corrective meas-ures are not taken rapidly Italy could "in the not too distant future return to a path of slow growth, unemployment and risng inflation."

The letter, published in a newspaper yesterday, acknow-ledges Italy's relatively-fast economic growth in 1984, its achievement in getting infla-tion down to single figures and the strength of Italian industrial

However, it says the authorities have allowed the money supply to expand too fast since late last year. The containing of the PSBR last year to roughly within the official target was more apparent than real be-

Greek vote

inconclusive

in round two

ANGRY SCENES, including the

stormy second round of voting for a new President.

The second round, like the first a week earlier, was incon-

clusive. One hundred and eighty-one MPs voted in favour of Christos Sartzetakis, a Supreme Court judge and the

only presidential candidate, nominated by the governing Socialist Party (Pasok). Aside from the 164 Socialist MPs, sup-port for the government candi-

date was declared in advance by

the 13 Communist MPs and four

independents.
The result fell 19 votes short

of the 200-strong majority required in the 300-member

Parliament for election in the

It brought relief to the

Socialists, however, in exceed-

ing by one vote the reduced majority of 180 which will be

enough to elect Mr Sartzetakis in a third round of voting next

Friday, under the Greek presi-

dential election system.

The Government received a

shock in the first round when, against expectations, only 178

MPs voted for its candidate in the prescribed secret ballot procedure. The result caused

widespread speculation about

the possible presence of dissi-

dent MPs in the Socialist ranks.

all its men had toed the line, but on Saturday it surprised the

coloured ballots for the second round of voting—blue for, and white against Mr Sartzetakis.

Parliament regulations specify

that ballots must be "uniform." The usual practice is to issue

white ballots, which MPs leave

blank or mark and place in an

before casting in the ballot box.

The Conservative opposition

ccused the Government of

violating the secret ballot rule prescribed by the constitution.

Kremlin appointment

Mr Anatoly Mayorets, 55, has

replaced Mr Pyotr Neporezhny,

74. as Soviet minister for power

and electrification, Reuter re-

ports from Moscow. Western

diplomats said the move was a sign that Mr Mikhall Gorba-

chev, the Soviet leader, was

wasting no time in appointing younger technocrats in his drive to revitalise the country's

FINANCIAL TIMES, USPS No. 190640, published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates \$420.00 per sunum. Second class postage paid at New York NY and at additional melling offices. FOST-MASTER: send address change to: FINANCIAL TIMES. 14 East 60th Street, New York, NY 10022.

The Government insisted that

first or second round.

ment on Saturday during

temporary hijacking of the ballot box by an opposition MP, broke out in the Greek Parlia-

spending, incomes and money supply under control.

Wir Alan Whittome, the IMF Suropean director, has told the supply the

The letter also says there is a danger of real interest rates ear as the Government finances its deficit by selling bonds to the public. The expansion of the money supply must be re-strained at once, the Fund says.

However, the chances of the Government acting immediately on the IMF's advice are slim. Italy is in the middle of a long Italian PSBR will increase as a ready by far the highest of any industrial any curbing of spending.

Italy is in the middle of a long campaign for local elections in May, which virtually rules out any curbing of spending.

COMPANY ANNOUNCEMENT

Botswana RST

Incorporated in the Republic of Botswana Botswana RST Limited advises that its subsidiary BCL

Limited (BCL) has signed a long term refining and metals purchase contract with Falconbridge International Limited (FIL) which is subject to fulfilment of a number of conditions

Inter alia, these conditions entallifier satisfactory termina-tion of BCE's existing ments phase agreement with Amax Nickel Inc. (ANI) and agreement by the many lenders to the BCL project.

the BCL project.

The contract provides for the provided in the Falconbridge refinery at Kristiansand Norway, of approximately 6 500 tonnes of matte in 1985, 21 000 tonnes in 1986 and 42 000 tonnes annually from 1987 until the end of the contract in 1999. The nickel and copper contents of the matte are approximately 36 per cent and 41 per cent, respectively. In order that BCL's total production is refined it will be necessary for it to enter into agreements, both short and long term, with other nickel refiners and discussions to this end are currently well advanced.

It is emphasised that these arrangements with FIL and others form an integral part of a further restructuring of the debt owing in 1985 and thereafter to the parties-to the Agreement and Plan of Reorganisation dated as of June 15, 1982 and are contingent upon the terms of that restructuring being agreed.

While the terms of the contract with FIL will be an improvement on those of the existing agreement with ANI and should substantially improve ECL's ability to meet indebtedness to various parties, the prospect of any payment of dividends on the ordinary shares of the company remains remote in the extreme remote in the extreme. Registered Office:

Administration Block. BCL Mine Site, P.O. Box 3, Selebi-Phikwe, BOTSWANA

March 22, 1985

Base Rate Change **BANK OF BARODA**

Bank of Baroda announce that, for balances in their books on and after March 25th. 1985 and until further notice their Base Rate for lending is 13½% per annum. The deposit rate on all monies subject to seven days' notice of withdrawal is 10½% per annum.

Fully equipped Business Centre

with secretarial service, factimile, 24-hour telex and prompt message delivery. Most modern accommodation in Seoul. Ideally located.

SEOUL HILTON INTERNATIONAL WHERE THE WORLD IS AT HOME !!

(Advertisement) DKB ECONOMIC REPORT March 1985: Vol. 14, No.3

Business investments continue to give an impetus to Japan's economy amid slowing exports

summer of last year, the pace of U.S. economic expan regained some momentum in subsequent months, Real GNP growth during the last quarter 1984 achieved an annualized 4.9 per cent over the preceding period, up considerably from 1.6 per cent in the third quar-

In 1984 as a whole, the U.S. economy recorded a real growth rate of 6.9 per cent, the highest since 1951. Behind this strong performance were: 1) permeation of the effects of investment tax credits and an income tax cut on an unprecedented scale: 2) increased real income resulting from low inflation; and 3) strong demand left unfulfilled due to the deep and prolonged recession of 1980-82. Whether the U.S. economy

will be able to maintain expansion depends critically on the trend of the budget deficit. President Reagan's budget message sent to Congress on February 4 indicated that the massive budget deficit is likely to persist for several years, meaning that interest rates there will also continue to be at a high level. In order to conlidate stable growth of the U.S. economy, a deeper reduc-tion of the budget deficit will be

Record current account surplus for Japan

On the strength of the expansion of overseas economies, particularly in the U.S., Jaan's exports in dollar terms increased 15.8 per cent on a customs clearance basis in 1984. This far surpassed the previous year's 5.8 per cent. By market, exports to the U.S. rose a whopping 40 per cent. Of the entire export increase of \$23.2 billion during the year, \$17.1 billion, or 74 per cent of ail, was accounted for by those to the U.S. Shipments to China. South Korea, Hong Kong and Mexico also showed notable growth. On the contrary, exports to the Middle East declined 17 per cent, while those to Western Europe recorded a modest gain of 3.8 per cent.

strength of a business upturn. On a customs basis, they increased 8 per cent in dollar terms. However, after the continuous drops in 1982 and 1983, the dollar value of imports at \$136.5 billion in 1984 was still below the \$143.3 billion of 1981.

These trends of exports and imports left a trade surplus of \$44.4 hillion (measured in the balance of payments statistics), far exceeding the past peak of \$31.5 billion set in 1983. Meanwhile, the non-merchandise trade balance ran a deficit of \$7.8 billion, smaller than the \$9.1 billion in the preceding year because of increased receipts of investment earnings from swelling net external assets. All told, the current account balance in 1984 ballooned to \$35 billion from the \$20.8

Signs of slowdown in trade Strong as exports and im-

ports were last year, their growth on a month-to-month basis has been slowing since is has been slowing since last summer. (See chart.) The moving average of cur-toms-cleared exports on a dollar-based value has been on a decline since December, while the value of export letters of credit, an indicator of the future trend of exports, fell from the preceding month for three consecutive months from November through January. Even taking into account the effects of the yen's fall against making the dollar value of exports smaller and smaller in recent months, it is without question that the deceleration of the U.S. economic expansion is a fundamental cause of the slow down of exports. In a year-to-year comparison, growth of exports to the U.S.

slowed to the 20-per cent level in January. In terms of the moving average, imports have also been on a downturn since last September. While the drop stemmed partly from a high level of crude oil imports made prior to a raise of the petroleum tax in September, decreased competi-

tiveness of imported goods

Tel. 01-283-0929 Subsidiary in London: Dai-Ichi Kangyo International Ltd., Garden House, 18 Finsbury

Circus, London EC2M 7BP, England Tel. (01) 920-0181 Associated Companies in London: Associated

Head Office: 1-5, Uchsawacho 1-chorne, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan Tel. (03) 596-1111 Branches and Agency In:
New York, Los Angeles, Cricago, Panama, Dússeldorf, Taipei, Seoul, Singapore, Hong Kong Representative Offices in: Houston,
San Francisco, Toronto, São Paulo, Mexico City, Caracas, Buenos Airea, Franklurt, Paris, Madrid, Bahrain, Jakarta, Kuata Lumpur,
Bangkok, Beijing, Shanghai, Sydney, Melloouma Subsidiaries in: Los Angeles, Toronto, Amsterdam, Zürich, Hong Kong, Sydney

d Companies In: 550 Paulo, Hong Kong, Bangkok, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Jakaria, Mania, Sydney

London Branch: 4th & 5th Floors, P&O Bidg, Leadenhall Street, London EC3V 4PA, England

Japanese Bank (International) Ltd., European Brazilian Bank Ltd., International Mexican Bank Ltd.

ening was also an important

Since exports and imports are moving in almost parallel directions, Japan's trade surplus is still expanding.

Biggest production increase since 1973

Mirroring steady expansion of the economy, mining and manufacturing production increased by 11.1 per cent in 1984 over the preceding year. De-spite a 0.7 per cent drop in December, output increased 2.8 per cent during the October-December quarter over the preceding period. The production outlook index points to a 1.1 per cent increase in February, following the 0.6 per cent rise in January, both over the preceding month. It presumably is against the

background of the continuous strength of capital investment that production is maintaining a strong upcurve despite slowing exports. For example, shipments of capital goods, a coin cident indicator of capital investment, increased by 5.6 per cent during the October-December quarter over the preceding period. Orders for machinery, a leading indicator, also gained 7.8 per cent during the same period. According to a recent survey by the Econ Planning Agency, capital investment in industry as a whole is estimated to have risen 1.3 per cent during the October-December quarter; it is expected to rise 2.6 per cent and 2.8 per cent, respectively, during the January-March and April-June periods this year.

Still lackiuster personal

consumption Personal consumption is still void of a feeling of clearcut recovery. Household consumption expenditures (inflation-adjusted) increased 0.9 per cent in October over a year earlier, but dropped 0.6 per cent in November. Sales at large-scale retail outlets (not adjusted for inflation) rose a moderate 2.7 per cent in October through December over a year earlier. Slow growth of income is re-

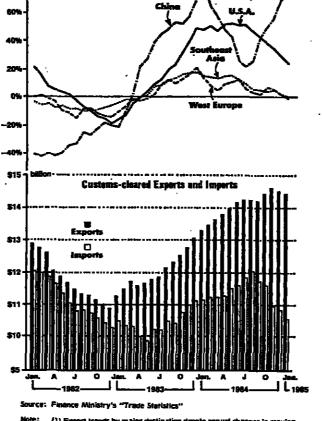
yen's impact

of the dollar (which is the another way of describing the plunge of the yen) since the turn of the year is starting to have considerable impact on wholesale prices, which rose 0.3 December and 0.7 per cent over the same month of last year. The increase was caused by higher prices of imports and exports under the influence of a weak yen.
Aside from the impact on

prices, a strong dollar works to amplify imbalances in various

Talk it over with DKB The international bank that listens.

DAI-ICHI KANGYO BANK



Export Trends by Major Destination

(1) Export trands by major destination denote annual changes in moving averages (of the month under review and the preceding two months). (2) Customs-cleared export and import figures denote seasonally-adjusted, moving averages.

sponsible for sluggish consumption and, therefore, spring wage settlements will have an important bearing on its future Another pillar of the personal

sector, housing, is recovering moderately. Housing starts during October through December increased 4.7 per cent over a year earlier.

Concern over the weak

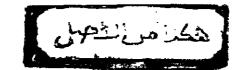
Prices proceeded quite stably in Japan in 1984. Wholesale prices dropped 0.3 per cent from the preceding year, while the consumer price advance ended up at 2.2 per cent. Slack domestic supply relative to demand, and moderate wage increases amid productivity gains brought about such price stability. The weakening of the yen after the spring of last year failed to push up import prices appreciably because of slack markets for primary commodities. However, the skyrocketing

aspects of the Japanese economy. First, it makes Japanese products more competitive in export markets and makes imports less so, adding to the nation's trade surplus. Second, it makes export-oriented industries more competitive and import-dependent industries less so, causing wider imbalances among industries. Third, it disturbs the balance between domestic savings and investment by constraining monetary

The next DKB monthly report will appear April 24.

For reservations call your travel agent,

and Hilton International hotel or Hilton Reservation Service.



OVERSEAS NEWS

Reagan sets face against major cuts in defence

By Reginald Dale, U.S. Editor, in-Washington

PRESIDENT Ronald Reagan has adamantly reaffirmed his resistance to any major defence cuts in negotiations on a bud-get compromise due to get der way this week.

In his weekend radio address, in his weekend radio address, he said that waste and unneces, sary spending on domestic pro-grammes were largely to blame for the budget deficit. "Vital weapons systems, either con-ventional or strategic, must not be touched, period."

Mr Reagan said he had made the point strongly on Friday to Republican Senate leaders, who Republican Senate leagers, who have called for a freeze in real defence spending in the 1986 budget year. That meeting, while doing little to bridge their differences, established that a working group will start to reconsist agreement. trying to negotiate agreement on a package of spending cuts

on a package of spending cuts in the next few days.

The President was confident that the two sides were "coming closer to a meeting of minds" on the deficit. He again insisted, however, that he would not raise taxes or "gamble with America's security, when the Societ Union is every bit as the Soviet Union is every bit as aggressive, expansionist and dangerous as before."

Meanwhile, Mr Reagan pressed Mr Max Kampleman, his chief arms control negotiator, into service to help save his MX missile from defeat in two key House of Representatives votes, the first of which is set for tomorrow. Mr Kampelman has been recalled, from Geneva to make the case that the arms talks would be endangered if the House did not show resolve" by approving \$1.5bn for 21 more missiles, as the Senate did last week.

Gemayel seeks assurances from Syria

By Our Middle East Staff

vanaas

1. 工工 空時

--- - - 2 建

- - 202

L. C. B

كلاندة وبير

** 75

e sveri (r. 🗁 🗺 iz**imi**

3¢

PRESIDENT AMIN Gemayel of Lebanon is believed to have sought during consultations at the week-end with President Hafez of Syria, two months in which to contain peacefully the "uprising" by bard-line militants in the Christian Leba-

nese Forces. He returned home yesterday after an overnight stay in Cyprus af-ter apparently obtaining assurances of further forbearance by the

Syrian regime.
It regards the virtual takeover of the Christian militias by pro-Israeli militants, led by Mr Samir Geagea. as a serious threat to efforts aimed at bringing about reconciliation be tween the country's different sectarian and political factions.

The Lebanese head of state is anxious that Syria should not intervene with force against the dissi-

Yesterday two of the crossing points between predominantly Mosem West Beirut and Christian East Beirut were closed as a result of

sniper fire.
During the night there had been four hours of continuous fighting between Lebanese Army units and Moslem milities

In Cyprus Mr Gemayel met President Spyros Kyprianou for discussions on bilateral relations and the divisions within their respective countries.

• Prime Minister Shimon Peres told his cabinet that Israel would talk "at any time and at any place" South Korean waters. Initial reports said the fight settinians, but he firmly opposed preliminary talks between an Arab dielegation and the United States.

Strayed Inacvertently into 7.5 per cent last year, according to preliminary estimates by the Bank of Korea. This compares with 9.5 per cent in 1983, although it falls within the Government's 7-8 per cent last year, according to preliminary estimates by the Bank of Korea. This compares with 9.5 per cent last year, according to preliminary estimates by the Bank of Korea. This compares with 9.5 per cent last year, according to preliminary estimates by the Bank of Korea. This compares with 9.5 per cent last year, according to preliminary estimates by the Bank of Korea. This compares with 9.5 per cent last year, according to preliminary estimates by the Bank of Korea. This compares with 9.5 per cent last year, according to preliminary estimates by the Bank of Korea. This compares with 9.5 per cent last year, according to preliminary estimates by the Bank of Korea. This compares with 9.5 per cent last year, according to preliminary estimates by the Bank of Korea. This compares with 9.5 per cent last year, according to preliminary estimates by the Bank of Korea. This compares with 9.5 per cent last year, according to preliminary estimates by the Bank of Korea. This compares with 9.5 per cent last year, according to preliminary estimates by the Bank of Korea. This compares with 9.5 per cent last year. told his cabinet that Israel would

Pakistan's new premier wins confidence vote

BY MOHAMMED AFTAB IN ISLAMABAD

THE NEW Prime Minister of Pakistan, Mr Mohammad Khan Jonejo, was given a unanimous vote of confidence by the national assembly yesterday during a debate in which most assembly members demanded that martial law should be

that martial law should be lifted immediately.

Mr Junejo said he had already discussed the lifting of martial law with President 2 m. M. discussed the fitting of martial law with President Zia ul-Haq, so that the civilian Government would be able to function properly. He said his priority was to bring "full democracy" to Pakistan after eight years of military rule. military rule.

The Prime Minister, aged 54, comes from the backward Sanghar district in Southern Sind province, an area once Sind province, an area once dominated by the family of the executed prime minister Zulfi-kar Ali Bhutto. He served as the railway minister for West Pakistan province, when East Pakistan (now Bangladesh) was still a part of Pakistan in the late 1980s.

opposition, all the front rank reduced.

political leaders and morethan 2,000 activists are under arrest. They were locked up several weeks before the February 25 elections for instigating a boycott of the polis. The Government has admitted arresting only 369. Mr Junejo said he will discuss the question of their release with governors of four provinces of Pakistan.

The Prime Minister who is

provinces of Pakistan.

The Prime Minister, who is a middle-of-the-road politician belonging to the former Moselm League Party, said he will shortly announces cabinet, with "many new faces," including "men of integrity, high calibre and capability."

and capability."

President Zia, inaugurating the new parliament—which includes an 87-member senate or upper house, and a 237-member national assembly, tried to discuss the provider includes an example or upper house. to dispell the prevalent view that it is to be a rubber-stamp. He said "all or any of the constitutional amendments I have made in recent days may 1960s. be thrown out, changed, or Mr Junejo will have to serve under the dominent figure of Critics say that these changes President Zia, who was sworn in fora new five-year term at out of all proportion, while those the weekend. He is taking up of the elected civilian Prime office when, according to the Minister have been drastically

Gandhi says India does not back Tamil extremists

BY MERVYN DE SILVA IN COLOMBO

ENDIA does not support the Tamil separatists in Sri Lanka
and is urging restraint and a
dimension to our relations with
de-escalation of violence in the
our neighbours," said Mr Jagath Minister.

Mr Gandhi denied that Tamil extremists were being trained in the south of India in an interview on the eve of a visit to Sri Lanka by Mr Romesh Bandari, the chief official in India's foreign affairs depart-

The noticeably-lower level of violence in Sri Lanka recently may indicate that India has applied pressure in an effort to by Sri Lankan Tamil refugees. promote talks between the two sides. Officials in New Delhi believe that Mr Gandhi is trying

late mother.
"There is an extra internal country, according to Mr Rajiv Mehta, former head of the Gandhi, the Indian Prime foreign affairs department. He mentioned Sri Lanka and Tamilnadu in India where many Tamils live, Pakistan, Punjab, Bangladesh, Assam, Nepal and Bihar. India's interest in defusing tension with Sri Lanka. may be sharper since the ruling Congress (I) party was badly bruised in the South at the

"Nearly 15,000 in one month alone, and this over and above the 50,000 after the anti-Tamil to take a less aggressive line in riots in July 1983 in Sri Lanka," regional policy than that of his he said.

Naval incident tests **Peking-Seoul relations**

o boat and its crew. The attempt to defect, boat drifted into South Korean waters on Friday after a fight among the crew left six dead and two wounded.

The incident will provide another test for the slowly warming relationship between the two nations, which have no diplomatic ties. Both governments seem to want a quickresolution.

Three Chinese naval vessels which entered South Korean waters on Saturday in search of the torpedo hoat were met by a show of force and turned away. The Seoul Government later issued a strong protest and demanded an apology. The Chinese have not

The Chinese have not caution because of China's close responded publicly, but a statement in Peking said that ment in Peking said that Chinese naval vessels had national product increased by strayed stayed waters.

The Chinese have not caution because of China's close ties with North Korea.

South Korea's real gross had national product increased by 7.6 per cent last year, according to proliminary estimates by the

CHINA and South Korea have Government said later, however, begun an exchange of messages that the fight was not related to over the return of a Chinese political questions or any

The exclusion of political factors will make it easier for the strongly anti-Communist Government here to arrange a return of the crew and the boat. In 1983 a hijacked Chinese air-liner and its passengers and crew were returned to China after a delegation of Chinese ments seem to want a quick officials came to Seoul for negotiations.

The hi-jacking incident led the way to expanded unofficial exchanges between the nations, including visits of athletes. Indirect trade has grown rapidly. Both nations clearly want improved relations but they have proceeded with

that South Korea's real gross had national product increased by into 7.6 per cent last year, according to preliminary estimates by the

8-25%

8-25%

9-50%

9-75%

Nimeiri crackdown on student activists

By Our Middle East Staff PRESIDENT Jaafar Nimelri o Sudan has continued his crack-down on the country's fragmented opposition by banning all student political activity outside the Sudan Socialist Union, the only permitted party. The latest move by the eccen tric and increasingly isolated Sudanese leader, announced at the weekend was clearly directed first and foremost at the in-fluence of the Moslem Brotherhood whose leading members were arrested earlier this

month.
Commenting on the disturbances that led to the closure of Khartoum University, Mr Nimelyl accused the Moslem Brotherhood of arming its student members there with "clubs and iron bars"

court sentences passed by mem-bers of the Moslem Brother-hood. They had based their rulings on suspicion rather than evidence and had practised injustice rather than justice and fair investigation he charged. Mr Nimeiri accused the fundamentalist movement of preparing for a "treacherous act "through contacts "with a state which practises terrorism in the name of Islam"—an apparent reference to Iran. He also blamed Libya for sup-porting the Brotherhood. Further discontent seems bound to be aroused by a one-third increase in the price of bread without any announcement on

Saturday, AP adds from Los Angeles U.S. military aircraft flew the last Ethiopian Jews (Falashas). from Sudan to Israel on Friday in a secret CIA operation, the Los Angeles Times reported.
The number of Jews flown to
Israel was not immediately
known, but about 900 were
believed to have been in the Extracts from the statement by the Chairman of Anglo American Industrial Corporation, Mr. W. G. Boustred **AMIC**

"Amic maintains dividend in deteriorating trading conditions"

As anticipated in the interim statement to share-holders, trading conditions deteriorated in the second half of the year and Amic's attributable earnings for the year ended December 31 1984 decreased by 3.1 per cent to R157.5 million. The R100 million rights issue made in June 1984 increased the issued capital to 49.6 million shares and, accordingly, earnings per share, based on the weighted average number of shares in issue, were 7.5 per cent lower at 329.4 cents per share. In the circumstances, this result is satisfactory and a final divi-dend of 125 cents per share was declared, maintaining the dividend at 180 cents per share for the year. The earnings contributed by Amic's subsidiaries increased by 12.6 per cent, with both Boart International

increased by 12.5 per cent, with both Boart International and Scaw Metals reporting excellent results.

Amic's associated company, Amear Motor Holdings, continued to incur heavy losses. For some time it has been recognised that the South African automobile industry requires rationalisation. The agreement reached between the shareholders of Amear and the Ford Motor Company (South Africa) to merge the interests of Amear and Ford SA with effect from January 1 1985 is a major step towards achieving such rationalisation. Amic will acquire a shareholding of approximately 30 per cent in the new entity which is to be called the South African Motor Corporation (Samcor).

Notwithstanding the extremely difficult market conditions, AECI maintained its dividend and Amic's dividend income from the associated companies showed a

ditions, AECI maintained its dividend and Amic's dividend income from the associated companies showed a modest improvement over last year's.

Mondi Paper Company's Richards Bay pulp mill project was commissioned on schedule in the last quarter of 1984. The project will generate export earnings and reduce expenditure on imported raw materials and the contribution to the current account of the balance of payments is expected to total R300 million per year.

The excellent results reported by the Ventron group of companies during 1984 confirm the growth prospects for the electronics, telecommunications and power electrical the electronics, telecommunications and power electrical

Economic review

The recent dramatic collapse in the rand, and especi-The recent dramatic collapse in the rand, and especially the fall during January this year, relates essentially to the inability to control government spending and, given that precondition, an understandable unwillingness to face the full consequences in the form of monetary stringency. A collapse of this magnitude must clearly be to the detriment of the economy as a whole, particularly one which is substantially reliant on imports. The inevitable adverse repercussions are already all too evident.

The inevitable adverse representation of the hard fact which this country has yet to come to terms with fully is that economic policies which are at present prevailing in the western world have had an adverse impact on the dollar price of gold and, as a result, our total foreign exchange earnings have been reduced, despite favourable performances in some the country is now poorer, and debate, in essence, areas. The country is now poorer, and debate, in essence, revolves around how best to allocate the impact of a reduced national income. In this context, the higher

the level of government spending, the greater the burden of adjustment will be on the private sector. No view of South Africa's economic prospects can afford to ignore this issue. Indeed, it has already received widespread publicity, but it is complicated by the decision to broaden the interpretation of all Court Africa. the involvement of all South Africans in the process of government. The underlying reality, however, is that present government spending trends threaten the basis of economic growth, and thus the foundation for, and impelus to, the type of socio-political change that is

impetus to, the type of socio-political change that is desirable.

Of course, the private sector also has a major burden of responsibility in these difficult times. The management of manpower resources in the broadest sense remains the central issue. Adjustments to present difficult circumstances, in which sacrifices are inevitable, must be made in an effort to facilitate understanding of the processes at work by both employer and employee. Industriai relations

In 1984 there was an increase in pressure to cut economic links with South Africa, which was particularly evident in the United States. Whilst it is appreciated that industrial democracies might see shortcomings in South African society, it is difficult to understand how reduced prosperity will lead to progress towards a more equitable state of affairs. It is vital that leaders in all communities and in all areas of society should think carefully about the short- and long-term consequences of economic sanctions. This corporation believes that the damage caused by such sanctions would be profound and to the detriment of all South Africans. The black trade union movement has a special responsibility in trade union movement of all South Aircans. The black trade union movement has a special responsibility in this regard and must consider whether the material well-being of its members is best served in an economic climate of prosperity or adversity.

Significant progress has been made in 1984 in building co-operation and understanding with unions representing

Amic employees. Amic management is aware of the con-structive role trade unions can play in the affairs of the group and is confident that relationships can continue to develop in a positive way. Outlook

The South African economy has entered an extremely difficult year and many companies which are unsoundly based will have to rationalise or cease operations.

The timing of an upturn is impossible to forecast. Any sustainable recovery will depend on the ability of the business sector to remain competitive in both local and international markets. South Africa cannot live heaven its means any longer and must adjust to the

and international markets. South Africa cannot live beyond its means any longer and must adjust to the changed world economic circumstances.

The Amic group has a strategy of consolidation for 1985, and forecasts, which have been based on the assumption that there will be no further significant deterioration in the economy, indicate that earnings for the current financial year will be similar to those for 1984.



We

3ritis

: rout

ional

ion Э% o:

ority

gers

;oing

ices

ce it

dd's

h it

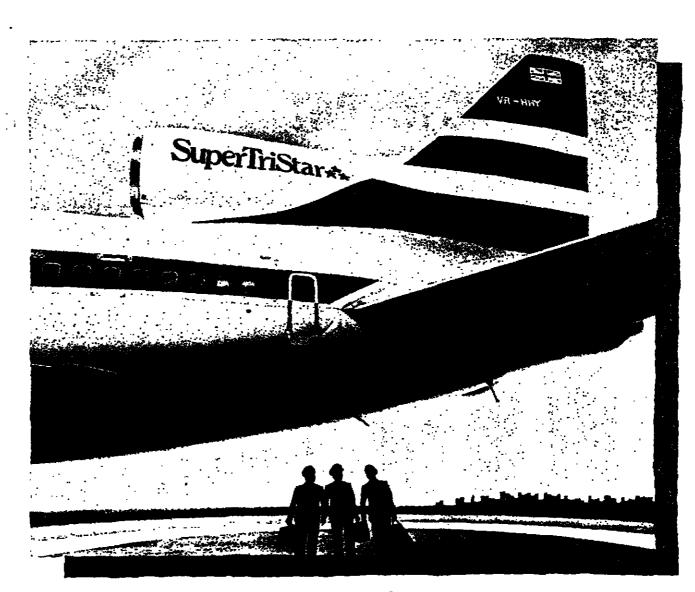
sle

ne

:rs

ld

The annual general meeting will be held at 44 Main Street, Johannesburg on 25 April, 1985.



In the Far East, it's the next best thing to your private jet.

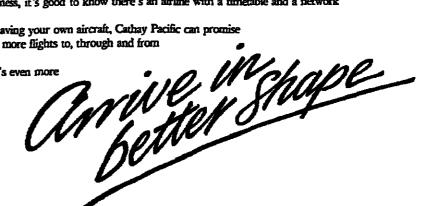
When you're rushing around the Far East on business, it's good to know there's an airline with a timerable and a network that can reduce the stress of travel to a minimum.

So while we can't quite promise the flexibility of having your own aircraft, Cathay Pacific can promise the most convenient schedules in the Far East and more flights to, through and from

Hong Kong than any other airline.

We can also promise a relaxing journey and, what's even more

important, a relaxed arrival.





Notice of new rates from Nationwide from 1 April 1985

Share Accounts **FlexAccounts Bonus-7 Accounts** Super Bonus Accounts 10-00% **Bonus-90 Accounts** 10-00% Capital Bonds (24th Issue) The rate of interest on all existing Capital Bands will be increased by 0.75%

from 1 April 1985. The guaranteed extra interest paid on all existing Capital Bonds continues unchanged. Subscription Share Accounts 8-00% **Deposit Accounts**

Mortgage Accounts - New Advances The rate of interest charged on repayment mortgages for new owner occupier borrowers is 13-875% forthwith.

Mortgage Accounts-Existing Mortgages

The rate of interest charged on existing repayment loans for owner occupier borrowers will be 13-875% with effect from 1 April 1985 and the increased level of repayments will apply from that date, except where deeds specify a

longer period of notice. Higher rates arising from endowment and pension linked mortgages will





---200 -:- L^{2}

113.15

J. 3-FORT Y) In

- ÷15. المرادة W. Title

Soviet Union and Finland in oil rigs joint venture

BY OLLI Y. VIRTANEN IN HELSINKI

RAUMA-REPOLA, the Finnish Vyborg shipyard would build shipbuilding and forest industry and deliver the superstructure group, is to build parts of two to the western coast of Finland giant oil drilling rigs in a joint where Rauma's shipyard would venture with a Soviet shipyard. complete the rigs. The "jack-up "-type rigs will be the biggest of their kind in the world and they will be placed in the Arctic region of the

Rauma-Repola's share of the out that the Soviet Union is deal is worth FM 300m (£37m), still in the early stages in one third of the value of the extracting its under-water oil

shipyard in Vyborg, near the recently. Latest examples in-Fenno-Russian border, will clude Rautarunkki, the mining build the platform structure and and metal industry company,

jack-up rigs for the Soviet Union by itself but joint ventures would secure volume

assemble the parts shipped over from Finland. which is building rall cars for the Soviet Union.

The rigs will stand on three

144m legs. The size of the platform will be 140m by 70m.

Rauma is also negotiating a
deal to build semisubmersible

the Soviet Union.

Wärtsilä shipyards recently
won an order for two nuclear
powered icebreakers worth
FM 2bn (£250m). The Soviet
Union will supply the ships with

is to start production of lightweight Avtek aircraft in Finland, following signature of a licensing agreement with Avtek, of the U.S. Valmet has made a substantial equity investment

The agreement is seen as a too expensive to export.

Rauma-Repola is building two for the Finns. The group points

rigs.

The legs and the hoisting mechanism of the platform will for closer industrial co-operation with the Soviet Union recently. Latest examples include Rautarunkki, the mining

rigs with the Soviet Union, parts worth 20 per cent of the According to initial plans, the total value.

Valmet Oy to make Avtek aircraft under licence

VALMET OY, the Finnish salvation for the Finnish airmetal and engineering company, craft industry.

is to start production of light.

State-owned Valmet runs the country's only aircraft construc-tion company. By this autumn it will have assembled all 46 British Hawk jets (excluding four assembled in the UK ordered for the Finnish air California-based com-Valmet's military training aircraft models have proved

Salomon Brothers International Limited

Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A.

Girozentrale und Bank der österreichischen

Sparkassen Aktiengesellschaft

Nippon Credit International (Hong Kong) Limited

Cazenove & Co. 12 Tokenhouse Yard,

London EC2R 7AN

Interest on the Notes is payable monthly in arrears, commencing May 3, 1985.

The Taiyo Kobe Bank (Luxembourg) S.A.

Amro International Limited

Lehman Brothers International, Inc.

Merrill Lynch International & Co.

Samuei Montagu & Co. Limited

Crédit Commercial de France

IBJ International Limited

Société Générale

March 25, 1985

S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

EEC to take venture capital stakes

By James Buxton in Rome THE European Commission is to take direct financial stakes in venture capital investments. It is prepared to spend Ecu 1.2m (£750,000) this year as part of a pilot scheme involving innovative projects which cross borders between one country and another.

The announcement made in Rome by the Euro-pean Venture Capital Asso-ciation (EVCA) which has nearly 100 members from Europe's venture capital

Venture capital companies take minority equity stakes in new, preferably innovative, businesses with a view to developing advanced industry. The venture capital move-ment has spread from the U.S. to Britain and is also taking root in the Netherlands, West

Germany, France and other EEC countries.

The Commission will be prepared to invest between Ecu 50,000 and Ecu 100,000 and in exceptional cases up to Ecu 200,000—and will be

taking stakes of up to 30 per cent of the equity.

The projects will be put to the Commission after being approved by a steering committee of the ECVA. To avoid delays due to red tape, the Commission will be assumed to have approved the projects if it does not reply

To receive Commission backing the project has to be inovative and to involve a syndicate of venture capital

This advertisement compiles with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange and does not constitute an offer of, or invitation to subscribe for or purchase, any securities.

Floating Rate Subordinated Notes Due 2000

The following have agreed to purchase or procure purchasers for the Notes:

The scheme is open only to small and medium-sized

U.S.\$200,000,000

Wells Fargo & Company

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York,

P.O. Box 161,

1 Angel Court London EC2R 7AE

Morgen Hous

Cost snags hit Pilkington's China project

BY CHRISTIAN TYLER, TRADE EDITOR, RECENTLY IN SHANGHAI

of Mercedes saloons threaded through Shanghai's southern suburbs, crawled along a choking tunnel under the Huang Pu river and drew up beside a sea of churned mud.

From this waterlogged waste-land, until a year ago a cabbage patch sprinkled with peasant cottages, is due to rise one of the biggest flat glass factories in the world.
It is the site of one of the

rare manufacturing joint ven-tures between a British com-pany and the Chinese state. Pilkington Brothers, the Lancashire glass company is licensing its famous float glass technology to the Chinese and is taking a 12} per cent equity stake in the

its factory next door. Another weights led by Lord You 121 per cent is being invested ister without Portfolio.

WITH A Red Flag limousine by the entrepreneur and trader containing the British Ambassador at its head, the convoy Development Incorporated regis-Mr Shaul Eisenberg of United of China has 25 per cent and the rest of the equity is held by the China National Glass and Ceramics Corporation and other

agencies. faded red characters on a silent pile-driver. The message was not lost on the pin-striped British VIPs as they descended from their cars to learn some of the difficulties Pilkington has encountered with its ambitious investment in today's open door" China. Sir Richard Evans, the ambas-

sador to Peking, Mr James Prior, the former Cabinet Minister an now chairman of GEC, and Mr John Swinglehurst, diroperation.

Its partner in the project is surance brokers, were accommorks, which employs 8,000 in sits factory part does a state of British industrial heavyweights led by Lord Young, Min-

that Pilkington's problems in studies. Local equipment and Shanghai were raised at the materials could cost more than tered in Hong Kong. The Bank highest level when the mission

approval it needs from the State Time is money," said the Planning Commission so that more funds can be released this year. The delay, it seems, has been caused by a big cost over- tougher to prepare run; and until approval is given, the venture cannot make a pri- spendin ority claim on scarce building phram materials.

When the joint venture agreement was signed in March, 1983, an optimistic budget figure of Y236m (£80m) was put in The latest estimate is for Y422m-Y432m by the time the 800 metre long plant is up and turning out 5,000 molten tons of glass a week in early or mid

The escalation of costs was due partly to delays and partly to a mismatch between the

in Britain, according to a senior was in Peking.

As a result of that intervention, the joint company hopes to get within weeks the final steel for the foundation work

> The site, beside a tidal creek, was not ideal and has proved expected. The company is spending about £2m on a diawall to contain the water.

equipment orders are But' going ahead with the use of foreign exchange and Chinese currency loans provided by the Bank of China. A contract for £30m worth of Pilkington equip-

ment has just been signed.

Construction should pick up in the autumn once the awaited approval is given. But the foreign partners are still in negotiation over payment of Peking their dividend once the glass likely.

And there can be little doubt foreign and Chinese feasibility works is in production.

And there can be little doubt foreign and Chinese feasibility works is in production.

The official line in these cases is that a foreign partner can-repatriate his profits in hard currency earned from his joint

Venture's export sales.: Where a substantial procortion of output is destined for export and the equity stake is small; there may be no difficulty. The problem arises when the stake is large and most of the sales are inside China and are paid for in non-convertible

If Pilkington is feeling a little bogged down in Sbanghai at the moment; its ebullient senior manager for the project, Mr Patrick Furlong, was showing no signs of distress.

Waving his arm over the muddy landscape he cheerfully observed: "Of course if everything goes wrong, it will be the biggest swimming pool in Asia." With a former British Cabinet Minister interceding for him in Peking that does not look

Bill to limit U.S. textile imports gathers support

to limit textile and garment imports into the U.S. begin before the sub-committee of the House Ways and Means Com-

mittee on April 2. mittee on April 2.

The Bill, instigated a pressure group called Fibre, Fabric and Apparel Coalition for Trade (Fact), a grand coalition of employers' organisations and labour unions, led by the American Textile Manufacturers Association (AMTI), has gathered enormous support gathered enormous support

within Congress.

It has become clear that the Bill is a lot tougher in inten-

CIBC Limited

FIRST HEARINGS on the Bill tion than appeared when it was presented to Congress last week. The main provision is that countries which account for over 1.25 per cent of the total U.S. import bill would have their 1985 textile exports limited to no more than 1 per cent above the level that would have existed in 1984 had the multi-fibre arrangement (MFA)

been policed properly. From 1986 on these major exporters, which include Hong Kong, South Korea, Japan and Taiwan, will be allowed a 1 per cent a year growth rate.

Baghdad power contract goes to French

By David Marsh in Paris RAQ HAS signed a FFr 500m (£44m) contract with the French state-owned Compagnie

Generale d'Electricite group to help to improve the country's electricity supply infrastructure. The contract, which follows similar deals for electrification work, is for setting up seven turnkey transformer sub-stations for the Baghdad region.

They are scheduled to be in operation by 1987. The order was signed with the Cogelex Alstom consortium, grouping the CGE subsidiaries CGEE Alsthem Atlantique and

Cables de Lyon.

The contract comes at a time when further difficulties in Iraq's financial position have led the country to conclude a new rescheduling of debt re-payments due to France. To month following a visit to Paris by Mr Tarek Aziz, the Iraqi Vice-President, was the fourth Franco-Iraqi debt rescheduling accord of the past

France, which has been a major supplier of arms to Iraq in its long-running war with Iran, is also lending Baghdad FFr 900m to finance construc-tion of an oil pipeline between Iraqi oil fields and the Saudi Arabian Red Sea port of Yanbu.

"On shorter routes its

cost and comfort leave

SHIPPING REPORT Kharg blast reports weaken tanker trading

By Andrew Fisher, Shipping Correspondent
TANKER TRADING in the Gnif suffered further last week from the continued attacks on shipping during the Inn. Inn.

the Iran-Iraq war.
Reports that Iraq had hit the Iranian oil terminal of Kharg Island, also weakened the market, though some owners are still prepared to lead there.

load there. In the turmoll of the war, many deals in the area are kept secret. Rates have gener-

ally eased, however. The major risks of trading in the northern Gulf area have not boosted rates be-cause the surplus of world tanker tonnage remains huge.
Drewry, Shipping Consultants, said the world supply of tankers was 264m deadweight tonnes, of which VLCCs and ULCCs (very large and ultra large crude carriers) account for 54 per-

Attempts are being made to boost scrapping, headed by the London - based International Maritime Industries Forum (Imif) and supported by Japanese and South Korean shipbuilding com-

Last year, however, the number of VLCCs and ULCCs—tankers over around 260,000 dwt—which were scrapped fell to 49 from 65 for 1963.

Drewry reckons that in 1960 on present forceasts for

1990, on present foreasts for scrapping sales, the tanker industry could still face sur-plus of nearly 20 per cent of tonnage supply.

Indian oil deal The state-owned India Oil Company, has signed a \$400m (£333m) deal with Petromin of Saudi Arabia for 2m tenner of crude oil. The deal is for 60 per cent Arabian light and 40 per cent Arabian heavy, writes Barre in Riyadh. Mr A. J. A. Tauro, chair-man of Indian Oil, signed the

"It's so convenient. We can visit all our plants and still be home in time for supper."

Washington toughens stance on Japanese trade BY STEWART FLEMING IN WASHINGTON

adopted a hectoring tone about the whole U.S./Japanese bi-lateral trade relationship.

Top Reagan Administration

officials have warned that unless Japan makes trade conessions Congress might resort to the imposition of special discriminatory barriers against

Japanese products. Senator John Danforth, a supporter of free trade but a man who is concerned about U.S./Japanese trade relations, Japanese trade delegations.

Observers are now questioning whether the patience of the Administration and Congress with America's major Asian competitor has finally reached breaking point. -But it also is being asked whether the thetoric is being carefully orchestrated to coincide with the first major bilateral hurdle since President Reagan and Japanese Prime Minister Mr Yasuhiro Nakasone met in Los

"We can have a business meeting on board in

ijustify this aircraft to the Board on straight

AS THE April 1 deadline for months of negotiating a final the finalisation of regulations accord has been reached with governing Japan's newly privatised telecommunications market ports to the U.S. Separately Mr Lionel Olmer, U.S. officials have the Commerce undersecretary, told a meeting of the Electronic

Industries Association that "Japan has made a very serious effort to accommodate our interests," on the telecommunications issue, he said. But according to one senior Administration official close to

the talks the negotiating posi-tions reflect not co-ordination but a lack of co-ordination among the various Government merce Department, the Agricul-ture Department, the Office of the President's Trade Representative and the State Depart-Although Mr George Shultz,

the Secretary of State, was put in charge of the overall nego-tiations from the U.S. side, according to this official he has not played an active role. More-over, there is, according to this assessment, "no strong mechanism to reconcile differ-

Japanese Prime Minister Mr mechanism to reconcile differYasuhiro Nakasone met in Los
Angeles in January.

At that meeting the two
leaders agreed to formal talks
aimed at improving U.S. producers' access to Japanese teleducers' access to Japanese teletommunications, electronics, oharmaceutical and forest prosingle markets.

The deep that in part the ing to impress both Congress met deny that, in part, the ing to impress both Congress rhetoric directed at Japan on and domestic political constitrade issues is a negotiating tuencies with Washington's strategy; privately they main tain that the tactic has worked to last one official pointed to last posed by the surging U.S. deficit week's announcement that after, with Japan at \$37on last year.

WORLD ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Company, has signed a \$400m		FOREIG	N EXCHANGE RI (U.S.\$m)	ESERYES	
(£333m) deal with Petromin of Saudi Arabia for 2m tennes		Jan. '85	Dec. '84	Nov. '84	jan. 184
of crude oil. The deal is for 60 per cent Arabian light and	'J.S. 'apan	6,270 22,544	6,656 22,283	6,263 22,021	6,295 20,669
40 per cent Arabian heavy,	W. Germany ∵ IJK	34,207 6,739	35,028 6,969	35,477 6,812	37,152 8,529
writes Barre in Riyadh. Mr A. J. A. Taure, chair-	italy	19,080	19,067	19,995	17,907
man of Indian Oil, signed the deal at the Saudi Ministry of	Tetherlands Telgium	7,624 3,629	- 7,778 3,608	8,604 3,631	8,438 3,432
Petroleum. India's largest	Trance	Dec. '84 19,102	Nov. '84 20.467	Oct. 184 20,403	Dec. 23 18,057
supplier of oil is the Soviet Union.					Source: IMF

"Bet your Financial Director can't gue we're saving."

ea team back from a con

Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the Notes to be admitted to the Official List.

Listing Particulars relating to Wells Fargo & Company and the Notes are available in the Extel Statistical Service and copies may be

obtained during usual business hours up to and including March 27, 1985 from the Company Announcements Office of The Stock Exchange and up to and including April 9, 1985 from :

JUN POTTERY FROM YIXING, CHINA

Jun Pottery is unique to Yixing, China's ceramics metropolis. Distinguished by its thick pure glaze, simple but elegant design, excellent workmanship and wide range, Jun Pottery is well received all over the

Our range include flower pots, miniature landscape pots, fish bowis, garden table and stool sets, pick holders and dragon vat. Ideal for gardens, homes, restaurants and hotels. Besides Jun Pottery, we also export Violet Sand Earthenware, Celadon Ware, Artistic Ceramics and

Sanitary Ceramics. Please see us at the Canton Fair

(April 15 - May 5, Gaungzhou, China) or contact our



China National Arts & Crafts I/E Corp., Jiangsu Ceramics Export Dept 32. Zhongshan Rd. North, Nanjing, China Cable: "CERAMICS" Nanjing Tel: 34351

BASE LENDING RATES

A.B.N. Bank	Johnson Matthey Bkrs. 14
Allied Irish Bank 131%	Knowsley & Co. Ltd, 14
Henry Ansbacher 131%	Lloyds Bank 13
Amro Bank 131%	Edward Manson & Co. 15
Associates Cap. Corp 14 %	Meghraj & Sons Ltd 13
Banco de Bilbao 131%	Midland Donb 10
Bank Hapoalim 131%	Morgan Grenfell 13
BCCI 14 %	Mount-Credit Corp. Ltd. 13
Bank of Ireland 14 %	National Bk, of Kuwait 13
Bank of Cyprus 131% Bank of India 131%	National Girobank 13
Bank of Scotland 131%	National Westminster 13
Banque Belge Ltd 131%	Northern Bank Ltd 13
Barclays Bank 13196	Norwich Gen. Trust 13
Beneficial Trust Ltd 14 %	People's Tst. & Sv. Ltd. 14.
Brit. Bank of Mid. East 131%	Provincial Trust Ltd. 14
Brown Shipley 14 %	R. Raphael & Sons 13
CL Bank Nederland 131%	P. S. Reison 14
Canada Perm'nt Trust 131%	Roxburghe Guarantee 14
Cayzer Ltd 131 %	Royal Bank of Scotland 13
Cedar Holdings 14 %	Royal Trust Co. Canada 13
Charterhouse Japhet 131%	J. Henry Schroder Wagg 13
Choulartons**	Standard Chartered 132
Citibank NA 131%	TCB 13
Citibank Savings 121%	Trustee Savings Bank 13
Clydesdale Bank 131%	United Bank of Kuwait 13
C. E. Coates & Co. Ltd. 141%	United Mizrahi Bank 13
Comm. Bk. N. East 131%	
Consolidated Credits 14 %	Westpac Banking Corp. 13
Co-operative Bank*131%	Whiteaway Laidlaw 14
The Cyprus Popular Bk. 131%	Williams & Glyu's 13
the Cyprus Popular Dr. 10170	Wintrust Secs. Ltd 13
Dunbar & Co. Ltd 131%	Yorkshire Bank 13
Duncan Lawrie 131%	Members of the Accepting House Committee.
E. T. Trust 141%	
Exeter Trust Ltd 14 %	11.25%. Fixed rate 12 mon

Morgan Guaranty Ltd

Bankers Trust International Limited

Fuji International Finance Limited

Goldman Sachs International Corp.

Kleinwort, Benson Limited

LTCB International Limited

Mitsui Trust Bank (Europe) S.A.

Sumitomo Trust International Limited

Morgan Stanley International

Orion Royal Bank Limited

Tokai International Limited

Yasuda Trust Europe Limited

1 A D N D L	Tal-as- 35-44 75 44 AV
A.B.N. Bank 131%	Johnson Matthey Bkrs. 14 %
Allied Irish Bank 131%	Knowsley & Co. Ltd, 14 %
Henry Ansbacher 131%	Lloyds Bank 131%
Amro Bank 131%	Edward Manson & Co. 15 %
Associates Cap. Corp 14 %	
Banco de Bilbao 131%	Meghraj & Sons Ltd, 134%
	Midland Bank 131%
Bank Hapoalim 131%	Morgan Grenfell 1319.
DCCL	Mount-Credit Corp. Ltd. 131%
Bank of Ireland 14 %	Noticed Division Name to Service
Bank of Cyprus 131%	National Bk. of Kuwait 131%
Bank of India 134%	National Girobank 131%
Bank of Scotland 134%	National Westminster 131%
Banque Belge Ltd 131%	Northern Bank Ltd 13100
	Norwich Gen. Trust 131%
Barclays Bank 13 %	People's Tst. & Sv. Ltd. 141%
Beneficial Trust Ltd 141%	Provincial Trust Ital 144%
Brit, Bank of Mid. East 134%	Provincial Trust Ltd. 141%
Brown Shipley 14 %	R. Raphael & Sons 131%
CL Bank Nederland 131%	P. S. Reison 14 02
	Roxburghe Guarantee 141%
Canada Perm'nt Trust 131%	Royal Bank of Scotland 131%
Cayzer Ltd 131%	MONAT DATIN OF DEDITION 134 %
Cedar Holdings 14 %	Royal Trust Co. Canada 134%
■ Charterhouse Japhet 131%	J. Henry Schroder Wagg 131%
CUSLIGITIONS SADDER 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Standard Chartered 131%
Choulartons**	Premonta Cuarceter 119179
Citibank NA 131%	TCB131%
Citibank Savings 1121%	Trustee Savings Bank 134%
Clydesdale Bank 131%	United Bank of Kuwait 131%
Clydesdale Daile 2014	United Misself Basis 101%
C. E. Coates & Co. Ltd. 141%	United Mizrahi Bank 131%
Comm. Bk. N. East 131%	Westpac Banking Corp. 131%
Consolidated Credits 14 %	Whiteaway Laidlaw 14 %
Co-operative Bank*131%	Williams & Glyu's 131%
The Cyprus Popular Bk. 131%	Williams & Civis 13:76
THE CABLUS LANGUAGE DE 103 10	Wintrust Secs. Ltd 131%
Dunbar & Co. Ltd 131%	Yorkshire Bank 134%
Duncan Lawrie 131%	Members of the Accepting Houses
E. T. Trust 141%	Committee.
E. 1. 11ust	7-day deposits 101/2%, 1 month
Exeter Trust Ltd 14 %	11.25%. Fixed rate 12 months
First Nat. Fin. Corp 15 %	£2,500 11.75%, £10,000 12 months
Trust Not Case I to 1410	12.00%,
First Nat. Secs. Ltd 141%	
■ Robert Fleming & Co. 13 % t	7-day deposits on sums of under
Robert Fraser & Pins. 144%	
Grindlavs BankI 134%	114%, £10.000 up to £50,000 114%.
Chienes Mahon 1310	£50,000 and over 12%.
Guinness Mahon 131%	Call deposits £1,000 and over
■ Hambros Bank 13±%	1012%.
Heritable & Gen. Trust 131% (21-day deposits over £1,000 1112%.
Hill Samuel\$131%	Morigage base rate.
W 1111 241110C1	demand deposits 1032%.
Hongkong & Shanghai 134%	See Provincial Trust Ltd.
·	

"It's nice to be able to move around without stooping — and I'm 6ft tall."

x passengers we match airline With twelve we halve them."

and tightening budgets, you'd better give Jetstream 31 serious consideration. This impressive pressurised turboprop can be whatever you want it to be. 18 seat airliner. Air charter. 12 seat executive shuttle. 9 seat luxury corporate. As the growing world wide order book

If you want to fight toughening competition

The big aircraft features include: an incomparable 5 11" × 6'1" × 24' cabin. Low fuel burn from Garrett TPE 331-10 engines and Dowty Rotol propellers. Significant break-even levels. Superior corrosion protection and airframe integrity.

from airlines and companies now shows.

In other words, if you are looking for a 'Big Feel' small aircraft which offers unmatched

Have you heard what they're saying about Jetstream 31? reliability, economy, comfort, amenities, and higher construction standards, then look at

Jetstream 31. See what everyone's talking about

JETSTRI	EAM 31	
Please send details o	eryone's talking about. I your luli-size, short-had	A turboon
Name		
Position	<u> </u>	
Соптрвпу		
Address		
	Tel.	-

in the

WHEN SIR STAMFORD RAFFLES LANDE, IN SINGAPORE THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT WAS ALL IN FAVOUR OF FREE TRADE.

NOW GOH MUI JONG WANTS TO LAND IN MANCHESTER, IS THE FEELING DIFFERENT?

When Sir Stamford Raffles founded Singapore, the British Government was keen to trade freely anywhere in the world.

tougheng

-2NCE FEELE

The same philosophy has been adopted by the present British Government.

And it is very much Singapore Airline's standpoint as it argues a case for Manchester services.

The story so far.

The existing Air Services Agreement between the United Kingdom and Singapore does not lay down the number of services to be operated.

It leaves the airlines themselves to decide how many services to provide, in the light of their own commercial judgement. But the British Government has imposed restrictions on us. We are only allowed to operate one service a day into Heathrow.

In February 1983 and again in September 1984, Singapore Airlines applied to start a new route to Manchester. The Department of Transport agreed to this, but only on condition that SIA's services to Heathrow were reduced.

The British Government knows, just as other airlines know, that anything less than a daily service on this increasingly popular route will not make commercial sense. So the Government's response is tantamount to a 'No' to Manchester.

Why has the Government said 'No'?

1. Does it think there is insufficient traffic to justify extra services?

Since 1976, when daily frequencies with B747's began, passenger traffic has grown from 173,000 to over 300,000 – up 73%. In the same period cargo has grown 145%. Yet, there has been no increase in either BA's or SIA's services during this period.

2. Could it be that it doubts our commercial judgement? Is it worried that we will lose money?

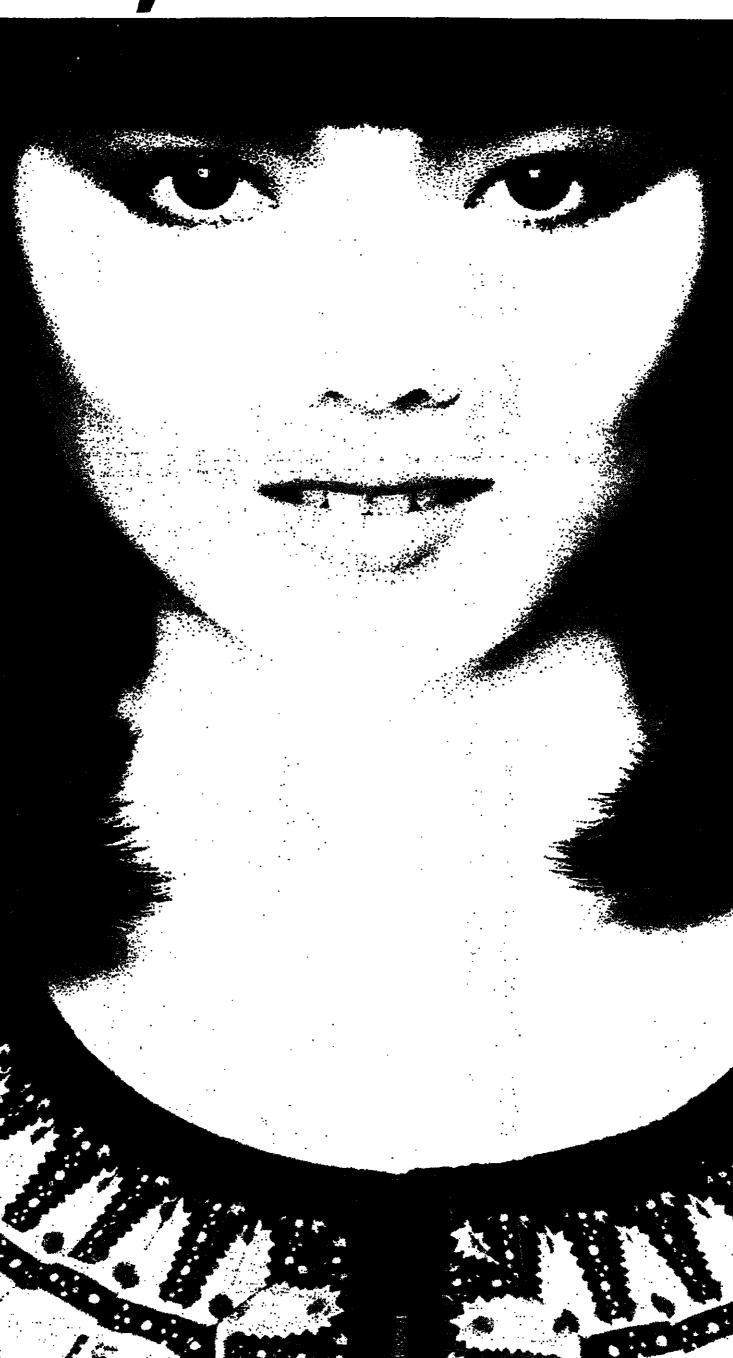
Our track record speaks for itself. Furthermore, Mr Spicer, the Aviation Minister, has said recently that airlines should be encouraged to back their own commercial judgement. This is precisely what we want to do.

3. Does the Government think SIA has an unfair advantage?

SIA has never received a single dollar in subsidy. This has been acknowledgedin Parliament by Mr Spicerhimself.

4. Does the Government want to protect British Airways?

Lord King himself has always said



that BA welcomes competition. We ourselves would be happy for a British airline to compete with us on the route.

<u>Is it commercially viable to</u> <u>serve Manchester?</u>

1. Manchester is an International Gateway Airport. It serves 20 million people in an area that supports 60% of the UK's manufacturing industry.

2. Manchester Airport Authority estimates that in the first year there would be 19,000 outbound passengers to Singapore, and a further 19,000 going beyond. There would be considerable inbound traffic as well.

3. SIA does not start new services unless it is totally satisfied that they are commercially viable.

4. That is why the company has made a profit in every single year since it started in 1972. It is now one of the world's largest international airlines, although it comes from a country the size of the Isle of Wight.

How does this fit in with the Government's position?

The recent white paper on Airline Competition Policy declared the barriers to new services and airlines who can provide a safe and reliable service should be low...Only competition will ensure the flow of innovative ideas, and new management and marketing methods.

Surely, what we are doing is exactly what Mrs Thatcher would applaud.

Manchester is keen to welcome us.

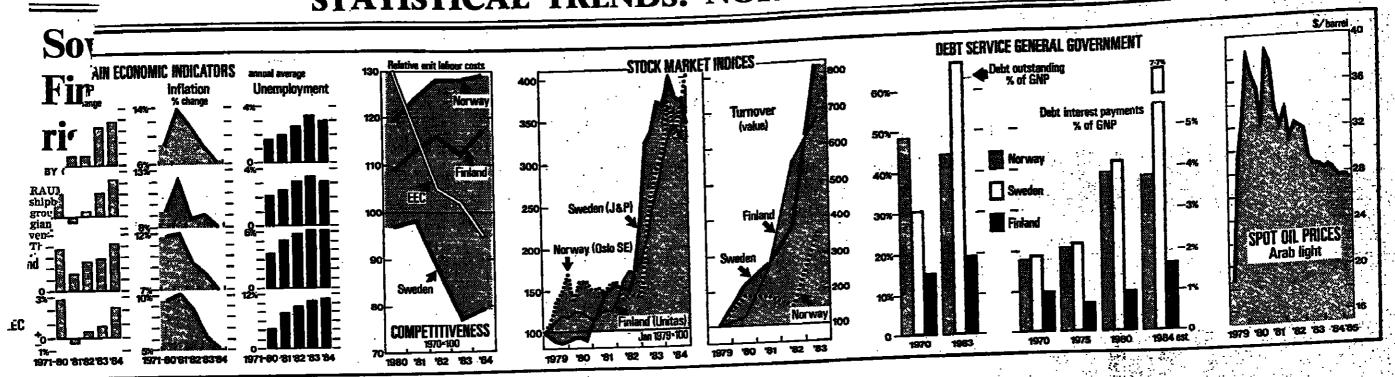
Britain is Singapore's largest trading partner in Europe. For all the benefits of international trade, increased employment and tourism, the Manchester Airport Authority is keen to welcome us. And certainly it would ease congestion at Heathrow.

People in the North will also appreciate the gentle grace and style of Singapore Girls like Goh Mui Jong who have given us the kind of inflight service that even other airlines talk about.

For all of these reasons, Singapore Airlines politely and respectfully asks Mr Nicholas Ridley to change his mind.



STATISTICAL TRENDS: NORDIC COUNTRIES



Exports lead growth rates above EEC average

SINCE 1982, the Nordic economies have expanded much faster than those of the rest of Europe, and last year they achieved growth rates well above the EEC average of 2.2 per cent.

abl tha

pos eco fori had

the

in

we: the

not

RП

Norway's economy grew by 3.8 per cent in 1984 with Sweden reaching a growth rate of 3.3 per cent and Finland topping both of those with an increase of 4.2 per cent.

Exports have been the main components of growth in all three countries, although there has been a slight rise in both private consumption and fixed investment.

Problems remain. Although inflation has fallen it is above that of their trade competitors, with Sweden's rate of inflation at 8 per cent, stubbornly high compared with the hoped for fall to around 4 per cent.

Unemployment by EEC standards is low, particularly in Norway and Sweden, where job creation schemes have kept the unemployment rate at 3 per cent.

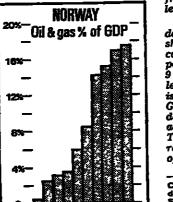
The level of wage and price increases has eroded competitiveness, except in Sweden, where devaluation of the krona has allowed the country to retain its competitive position. While the EEC average for relative unit labour costs has fallen by 27 per cent and Sweden's by 19 per cent since 1980, those of Norway and Finland have risen by 8 per

All the Nordic stock exchanges turned in dazzling performances in 1983, but 1984 turned out to be a dull year with the Swedish market falling

back.

Between 1982 and 1983 turnover in securities increased by 135 per cent in Norway and by 120 per cent in Sweden. However, the markets can be subject to liquidity problems and foreign investors are restricted to 40 per cent of a company's share capital in Sweden and 20 per cent in

In the Norwegian economy, oil dominates GDP and export growth. Oil and gas now contribute 18 per cent to GDP.



although they make little direct contribution to jobs.

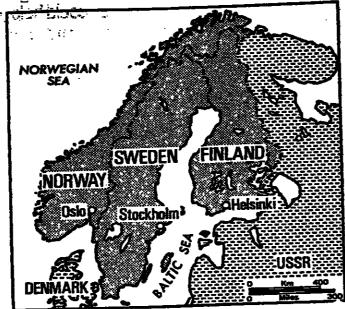
The budget deficit, which dates back to the first oil-price shock, is being brought under control. It has fallen from 13 per cent of GNP in 1982-83 to 9 per cont in 1984-85. Rut the 9 per cent in 1984-85. But the legacy of high budget deficits is a hefty debt-outstanding-to-GDP ratio of 67 per cent, and debt interest payments now account for 8 per cent of GDP. The government aim is to educe the deficit to 7 per cent of GDP in 1985-86.

It has led to increased ent revenue, and to current-account surpluses after nearly 10 years of deficits, from 1970 to 1979.

The oil revenue is essential for continued high GDP growth and to finance growth and to platice restructuring in the non-oil industrial sector. The Norwegian economy therefore has become very vulnerable to the value of the U.S. dollar and to the vil very to the oil price.

Falling prices have been offset by increased production but that production is expected to be lower in 1985 than in 1984 with a fall in export volumes. Overall, GDP growth is expected to slow in 1985.

SWEDEN Controlling inflation remains a government priority. The aim is to reduce it to 3 or 4 per cent from the current 8 per cent



The current account in 1984 was estimated to be in balance and Government tax measures in the autumn should help to keep that balance in 1985.

FINLAND Export-led growth helped Finland to turn in a trade surplus in 1984 for the first time for seven years and to reduce the current-account deficit to \$800m. A drop in exports to the Soviet Union was more than offset by a substantial increase in exports to the OEGD countries. Finland's low ratio of debt

outstanding to GDP at 19 per cent reflects a government deficit heading for a balanced position, with the possibility of a surplus in 1985.

Higher wage increases than expected (10/11 per cent) might prevent inflation from falling further from the curren 7 per cent level, and adversely affect competitiveness.

·				10 1400 12 1500	<u> </u>		SWEDE	V- D#	ECTIO	N OF	FRADI
NLAND: DIRECTION OF TR	LADE	DI	n Rect	IORVA ION OF	TRAD	E	7 .	-	of tot	195/	
	- }-			% of tota	1		. 6	morta i	pports i	Exports	lasporti
% of total 1976 1984*	i	_	197	76	1984		FÉC .	48.B	51.0	48.8	52.8
Experts Imports Experts in	aports .			imports (46.2	of which				
C 38.1 34.7 37.5	44.7		56.QB	44.4	89.4	40.4	W. Ger.	9.9	. 18.9 7.0	11.8 8.5	17.3
which:	13.8	of which Depmark	7.4	5.8	3.4	6.2	Denmark UK	9.8 11.3	10.5	10.5	13.6
/. Ger. 9.3 74.6 10.0	7.5	W. Ger.	3.6	15.5	16.6	14.0	EFTA	21.7	16.5	18.4	19.1
K 1962 770 1879		UK.	23.4 2 3.5	9.8 5.5	36.1 7.2	33	of which				
FTA 23.1 23.2 19.3 (which:		Neth'l'ds	18.8	24:3	13.0	25.3	Norway	11.3	. 6.1	3.3 :-	. 8.0 6.2
onuav 3.6 3.1 a.u	4 1 }	EFTA of which		24.3		. —— :	Finland	· 6.4	· 6.7··		11.9
weden 17.0 15.9 11.9		Sweden	14.2	18.4	10.0	16.8 5.2	USA	4.6 0.9	6.8 - 3.2	10.6 1.5	1.7
entrally 21.2 21.5	27.4	Finland	2.2	2.3	1,3		Japan • JanS		- 11 :		_ · · · ·
	[USA	-4.7	6.5	5,4 1,5	9.0 4.7			<u> </u>	Source	C OEC
f which: ISSR 20.2 18.5 19.7		Japas -	0.9	6.7	1.0		- TRA	- W	TH GO	VIET U	MON
SA 28 52 7.7	4.8	- Jan0	upu		Source	e: OECD	IRA		E EU		iaroia
apan 0.7 2.4 1.3	5.8						l ——		RIS (\$		
JanSept.	1	٠.						EVE	7 0		5. 4
Source	OECD -			NORWA). ·	1970	- total	1964	
			OIL/G	AS PROD	NUCTION		Norway	· 338	2.5 5.0		
man statute of DE C	na . I			OIL		A5	Sweden Finland	361	15.7		
GROSS SAVENG % OF G		-	(1000 tons	<u> </u>	on SM ³)	OECD	7,067	3.2	35,072	2.
MORWAY SWEDEN FR	NLAND	1977		13,554		3,139		IMPO	HTS (\$	pallilion)	
HOME THE STREET	23.4	78		16,957 18,819		4,891 1,581	١	<u>.</u>	% 0		**
	24.3	79 80		24,451		5,873	}	`, 1970 82	20tal		toti
968 27.3 23.8		81		23,450		5,162	Norway Sweden	==	47		
573 28.4 24.1	29.5	82		24,515 30,634		6,194 5,811	Finland	425	16.1		
1978 23.4 17.6	22.9	83		s: NOS in			OECD .	6,625	2.9	·· ·	·
1983 28.5 14.0	24.9		Source	i: WO2 III	GUSG NO. 1		<u> </u>		17.7	Soun	se: OEC
_				•	- :		1	CURE	ENT: A	CCOUN	ιτ
				OLIZBI	-		\ 		S balk	ж)	
COMPONENTS	OF DE	MAND	AND	OUIP	<u>"- </u>		1971			PEDEN I	-03
% changes fro	om præss NORWA	NE Jee Y	SW	ÆDEN	FIN	MAJ	72		1	0.6	-0.7
		94	1983	1984	1963		73	. ÷ −ç		1.4 0.6	-0.4 -1.2
Private Consumption	1.0	1.5	-1.7	0.8	2.0 3.9	3.3 3.8	74	– 1 – 2	٠.	-0.0 -0.4	-22
Government Consumption	3.7	3.6	0.5	1.3 5.0	3.9	0.5		· · -3		-1 B	-1.2
Gross fixed investment		10.1	3.1		2.5	2.3	76	-1		- 1.6 - 2.1	-0.1
Final domestic demand		43	-0.4 -0.4	1.8 -0.5	0.4	0.5	%	∴ – 2	<u> </u>	0.3	0.6
SIDER PUNCINGS .		-0,5 3.5	-0.8	23	2.9	3.0	79			-24 -45	-0.2 -1.4
Total domestic demand — Exports	7,0	6.2	10.5	8.3	3.6	· · · · · . 7.0	90+		.1		-0.3
	12	6.7	•	5.8	3.8		81			-2.7 -3.6	-1.0
	3.8	0.3	3.3		29	1.3 4.3	82		2	-45 0 ·	1:0
Foreign balancet			9.2	8.5	وتم				4		0.2
Foreign balance† GCP	32	3.5	3.Z			± , • • — ;	84				
Foreign balancet	3.2 1.5	2.8	<u>=</u>			<u> — .</u>	-84), Phillips	s & Dre

WE'RE CELEBRATING SUBSCRIBERS IN JUST

More circulation in more major cities in more major countries. That's what it takes to be the leading U.S. business publication in Europe and Asia. And we accomplished it in such a short time.

Outside our North American home, FORTUNE International's circulation is larger than that of The Wall Street Journal and Business Week. We also lead in sales outside the U.S. and home country, with more circulation than Germany's Capital, France's Nouvel Economiste, the United Kingdom's Financial Times, and Hong Kong's Far Eastern Economic Review.

Our prestigious, influential subscribers are your prime prospects for business advertising and con-

sumer products and services. Fifty-three percent are at top-level management positions; 79% have international business dealings.

Do business with FORTUNE and you will have something to celebrate, too.

In Europe, contact Charles E. Florman, European Director, at 499-4080 in London. Telex: 22557.





BOSTON UNIVERSITY MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Summer Term 22 April to 26 July **Evening and Weekend Classe** Courses are taught in Central London, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, and Aberdeen, Scotland

Boston University Africa House 64/78 Kingsway London WC2B 6BL Tel. London: (01) 831 9438 or 8898

For full information, contact:

Aberdeen: (0224) 42587 Boston University is a fully accredited American University located in Boston, Massachusetts, USA.



U.S. \$200,000,000 Bankers Trust Overseas Finance N.V. SCI

....

Guaranteed Floating Rate Subordinated Notes Due 1994

For the three months 25 March, 1985 to 25 June, 1985 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 9½ per cent. per annum and interest payable on the relevant interest payment date 25 June, 1985 against Coupon No. 11 will be U.S.\$24.28 per U.S.\$1,000 Note and U.S.\$242-78 per U.S.\$10,000 Note.

By Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, London Agent Bank

Editor - Monthly Business Magazine

In a unique publishing venture, two of Britain's outstanding publishing companies - The Condé Nast Publications Ltd. and The Financial Times Ltd - have joined together to publish a monthly business magazine of the highest quality.

They wish to appoint an Editor of outstanding reputation and capability who can select, direct and motivate a team of talented and dedicated journalists. He/she should be able to implement an editorial policy directed at the achievement of excellence in all aspects of the publication.

The successful applicant must be able to demonstrate an outstanding career pattern to date, have a comprehensive knowledge of British and world business and the people who run it. He/she must have the ability to generate enthusiasm amongst their editorial colleagues and also to ensure the highest standards from contributors. The Editor will have an appreciation of the need for excellent visual presentation and have an understanding of the commercial aspects of magazine publishing.

Salary and conditions will reflect the importance of this position.

Write in the strictest confidence with full CV to:

Mr Kevin Kelly 228 Fulham Road **LONDON SW10 9NB**

UK NEWS

Austin Rover to invest £140m despite losses

project |

toughens

Panese trade

MIC INDICATE

THE SETBACK in Austin Rover's progress towards profitability last year would not force the company to cut back its capital investment programme. Mr Harold Musgrove, the chairman, said at the weekend.

Austin Rover's Con the European continent, the EEC Commission's new regulations designed to bring pre-tax car prices within the Community closer into line has forced Austin Rover to chairman, said at the weekend.

Austin Rover's Con the European continent, the EEC Commission's new regulations designed to bring pre-tax car prices within the Community closer into line has forced.

Austin Rover's progress towards profitability last year would not force the company to cut hack its capital investment.

last year, or roughly 7 per cent of longer a question of making money revenue, in line with the rate maining the UK and breaking even on the tained by other volume car manu- continent," Mr Musgrove comment

an operating loss of £26m for 1984 after achieving a profit of £3m the previous year. The 1984 target had been to be close to breakeven at the pre-tax profit level and then to achieve a net profit in 1985.

The company has held its annual bill for bought-in materials and components to about £900m for the past four years — "not just by beating suppliers over the head but by making major engineering and profit of the profit of £3m the company has held its annual bill for bought-in materials and components to about £900m for the previous year.

Mr Musgrove indicated it was difficult to forecast when Austin Rover would return to profit be-

to the lowest possible level and money and absorb engineering re therefore would have to increase sources. But apparently we are be

available and industrial disputes pany's existing engines were al out of the way - Mr Musgrove ready significantly ahead of current maintained he was "delighted at the attitude and morale of the work-force," after the wages dispute last year - Austin Rover looks for a introduced over the past two years. "significant" increase in car sales in the UK in 1985.

pany's registrations were up by 8.4 standards as they came into force pany's registrations were up to the per cent at 58,770 compared with he said. the same month last year, whereas

The Transport and General the same month last year, whereas sales by its main rivals, Ford and General Motors (Vauxhall-Opel), were down by 7 per cent and 4.5 per protect Austin Rover and suggested

however, that Austin Rover had to improve its image with the buying public if it was to achieve its future compare present. market-share ambitions. "No other company has made such progress import ban would not be in the best in such a short space of time. But interests of the UK - "but while I

Austin Rover, subsidiary of state—
owned BL, boosted capital spending from £120m in 1983 to about £140m even if it costs us sales. It is no

Mr Musgrove said that this year capital investment would continue at about £140m.

BL reported last week that ARG holdings, which includes Austin Rover and BL Technology, suffered an operating loss of £20m for 1984 an operating loss of £20m for 1984 an abbinding a particle of £20m for 1984 The company has held its annual

cause conditions in European car sion to impose more stringent emis-market were so competitive. sion regulations for cars will also Austin Rover had cut its cost base cost Austin Rover considerable sales volumes to improve its finan-ing given time to get ready for the cial position. for mew standards," Mr Musgrove said. cial position. new standards," Mr Musgrove said.

With a full range of new models He claimed that many of the com-

Austin Rover's product plans for he UK in 1985. "leaner burning" engines should en-At the end of February the com-able it to comply with the European

imports should by 1988 be restricted Mr Musgrove acknowledged, to only 35 per cent of total sales,

Mr Musgrove maintained such an the buying public so far has not accepted our changing image."

don't agree with the union, I can see what it is trying to do." what it is trying to do."

Jaguar cleared over discount complaint

BY OUR MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT

Trading (OFT) after an investiga-tion into complaints that it was limiting the discounts which dealers

Any such limit would contraven the Resale Prices Act 1976 which permits manufacturers to recommend retail prices but not to fix

The OFT says it has contacted Jaguar dealers and could find no evidence to support the allegations.

The complaints stem from the fact that, since Jaguar was returned to the private sector last August by its state-owned parent BL, large fleet customers have no longer been able to obtain big discounts. There were suggestions that dealers who offered discounts of more than 10 per cent on the list price have had their car allocation cut.

JAGUAR has been given "a clean has no such "penal policy operating Mr John Egan, the chairman points out: "We see no reason for discounting a range of luxury cars which are very competitively priced and for which there is a growing de-

> our new breed of professional dealers are avoiding the price-cutting war affecting the industry and instead have grasped the opportunity to trade profitably and provide an unparallelled after-sales service to

Sales of Jaguar and Daimler cars in the UK last year rose by 6.7 per cent from the 1983 level to 7,544. Mr Egan says he expects huxury

car demand in the UK and other big markets to continue to grow this year. "As in 1984, demand for Jag-uar cars will continue to exceed Faced with rising costs of drying berets, hats and yarn by an oil-fired process,

Kangol Wear Limited called in Derek Bond, Industrial Sales Engineer at NORWEB, for advice. He was confident that electricity could help. And he was right.

Derek arranged for trials which showed that heat pump dehumidifiers could reduce costs as well as halve process times.

In fact the Kangol figures looked as good as their hats: an impressive 70% cut in energy costs whether drying berets or basic yarns.

It was just one of several thousand projects tackled by Electricity Board Industrial Sales Engineers during the last year.

They could help your company in many ways: cutting energy and operating costs; improving product quality; boosting production; creating better working conditions. And they're backed by the R&D facilities of the Electricity Supply Industry.

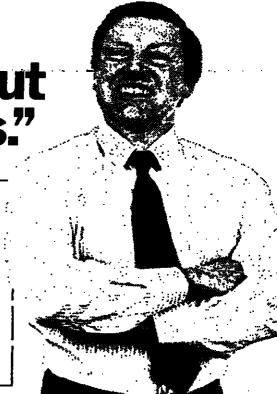
If past results are anything to go by, there are very few companies indeed who can't benefit from the many electrical techniques available.

Fill in the coupon for more information or contact your Industrial Sales Engineer direct at your local Electricity Board.

"I'll eat her hat if electricity doesn't cut your running costs."



The energy-efficient switch. The Electricity Council, England and Wa



We're looking for Experts in International Investment **Banking**

If you have specialized knowledge and experience in the field of

corporate finance investment banking securities trading/placements securities counselling mergers and acquisitions securities analysis, or portfolio management

our international securities and investment business offers ample opportunities to apply your professional

and personal qualifications to interesting assignments. Our requirements for mutual success: you have a sound professional background in one or more of the above businesses and are fluent in English; you are flexible and personally mobile, ready to relocate to European, U.S., or Far Eastern stock exchange centers; you have initiative, you enjoy making decisions and

appreciate the value of teamwork. Experience abroad and knowledge of other languages would be a great asset.

Please send with your application a curriculum vitae and copies of personal references. Indicate your salary objectives, the date on which you would be available to begin employment, and the field you are interested in. If you need any additional information beforehand, feel free to contact Alexander Trog, phone number 00 49-69/ 71504062.

Deutsche Bank AG Zentrale/Personal-Abteilung "International Investment Banking" Taunusaniage 12 D-6000 Frankfurt am Main 1

Deutsche Bank



Kimberly-Clark International Finance Corporation N.V.

81/2% Guaranteed Debentures Due 1986

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture dated as of April 15, 1971, under which the above described Debentures were issued, First National City Bank (now Citibank, N.A.) as Trustee, has drawn for redemption on April 15, 1985 through the operation of the Sinking Fund provided for in the said Indenture, \$306,000 principal amount of Debentures of the said issue, at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption, of the following dis-

LILE	M.C 11	احادسه	2-											
	51,000 COUPON DEBENTURES BEARING THE PREPIX LETTER M													
2:5	2510	SHEET.	9775	13536	13910	14183	14976	16966	17494	17738	180:35	18581	18869	19837
.04	2914	686X	9779	1:5565	13915	14189	15528	16967	17506	17773	18101	18607	18897	19839
		6969	10(199	1:1668	13920	14192	15753	16973	17513	17809	18103	18616	18912	19843
		70KM	10100	13692	13930	14196	15754	16976	17517	17840	18128	18618	14922	19885
			10114	1:369:3	13955	14197	15757	1699R	17535	17842	18129	18693	18929	19909
		7:88									18131			19929
		7411									18145			19938
497											18198			19950
521		7621									18202			
H29											18213			19976
831											18216			
905											18:375			19990
											18395			
											18402			
											18426			
1261											18432 18452			
1997											18457			
		9(179									18475			
											18562			
											18578			
		_	,								TDON!			

The Debentures specified above will become due and payable and, UPON PRESENTATI AND SURRENDER THEREOF (with all coupons appertaining thereto, maturing after April 15, 1985), will be paid on said redemption date at the Bond Windows — 5th Floor of Citibank. eet, New York, N.Y. 10043, at the main offices of Citibank, N.A. in Amsterdam. Frankfurt/Main. London (City Office). Milan. Paris, and in Brussels, and at the main offices of Kredietbank S.A. Luxembourged above will cease to accrue.

Coupons due April 15, 1985 should be detached and presented for payment in the usual man

KIMBERLY-CLARK INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION N.V.

March 11, 1985

30

pos eco fori had rhe

Ian Hargreaves talks to the retiring head of Shell UK

Oil 'statesman' leaves

the budget last week, the chairman of Shell UK had his staff counting the heavy cost to Shell of graduated national insurance payments and, with other oil executives, he was Exchequer's refusal to provide incentives to produce extra oil from

declining North Sea reservoirs. Mr Raisman was also preparing for his final press conference, be- He plans, he says, to continue his fore his retirement from the company this week at the age of 55. At CBI's Europe Committee - a explain that Shell UK has made the ish membership of the European refining and oil marketing business confederation's new task force on

"Last year was a disaster, rela-tively speaking, but it does tend to torships - including British Teletake action." he says.

That action will be the first priority of his successor, Mr Bob Reid, who, like Mr Raisman, is a career Shell man who has served the com-

statesman of the business world, fu- a solid, even powerful performer, alfriends that he will shortly take up one of that generation of busia leading role either within the Con-nessmen who have deep anxieties federation of British Industry or the about, for example, unemployment public sector. There is talk that he - he is active in a number of jobmight succeed Sir Denis Rooke as promoting agencies - but who have chairman of British Gas, perhaps to over time learned to love Mrs

IT WAS not a good time to catch prepare it for privatisation, or even Thatcher's approach to the econo John Raisman. The morning after that he might succeed Mr Ian my. MacGregor at the National Coal

"I think coal is a cup of hemlock I would be willing to let someone else drink," he says. "I have become bemoaning the Chancellor of the more and more jaundiced about taking on jobs in the public sector. The freedom of action of individuals is so tightly circumscribed."

As for the CBI, he is more cagey. current job as chairman of the that conference, tomorrow, he will form he has used to press for Britfirst annual loss on its downstream Monetary System - and to join the monitoring industrial performance.

> trate the mind on the need to com and Lloyds Bank. "I suppose I have about half a week of my time ctili available." he says.

Mr Raisman was born in India his father taught him Latin and Greek in between helping to govern Raisman, however, has also India as a senior civil servant. Mr established himself as a leading Raisman has established himself as speculation among his though not a charismatic one. He is

Asked whether he thinks Britain has used its North Sea oil bonanza well, he recalls the days when he used to make tough speeches about the need for an oil-funded investment pool to revive British industry. "I am not so sure now," he says. The money has been spent to enable a lot of social and economic changes to take place."

He also says that the CBI needed to learn the lesson of not being too strident in its conversations with government. That is not the way to pull the heart strings of the Thatcher Government."

He argues that, on balance, both overnment and industry have done a good job in exploiting North Sea oil and he is especially satisfied at the progress made by Shell during his six-year chairman ship in controlling costs in the North Sea.

He is also pleased at the progress made in developing Shell UK's management structure – striking a balance between an integrated corporate image, which is effective poitically, and delegation of decision making and profit centres.

That structure has not he concedes, proved equal to the task of maintaining profits downstream or, as elsewhere in the industry, in suc-

State grants for hi-tech ventures to be renewed

Mr Norman Tebbit, the Trade tion and emorts and industry Secretary, is today expected to announce a new lease of with the help of seven government life for government grants to small departments led by the DIL will be mons to reveal that the Department must conference of the National

source of aid for research and development projects, was suspended last November when its £290m an-mual budget had been fully allocat-ed. Mr Gordon Pattie, Minister for The precise details of any with the Registrar of Com

changes to the SFI are not known. But this is not enough But its return will be welcomed by the computer industry, which has been lobbying heavily for its revival. Launched in May 1962, the SFI change their working practages 25 per cent of the cost of developments in the cost of developments and the cost of developments are their working practages. oping commercially viable products which would not have seen the light of day without government assis-

The DTI has received 4,700 applications for assistance under the SFI to date and has distributed £380m. to 2,800 projects. Last year, the Department received 2,500 applications, a 60 per cent increase on the previous 12 months.

THE GOVERNMENT will this though the sector is believed to week unveil two measures to assist have been making inadequate use small businesses and publish its of the DIT's aid programme belong awaited report on how to recause managers find it contains the duce the bureaucratic "red tape" presented. The new sections will

high-technology ventures. He is made public on Friday. Mr John planning to use the occasion of the Moore, Financial Secretary to the budget debate in the House of Com- Treasury, on Seturday told the an of Trade and Industry (DTI) is lift.

Federation of Sulf Employed and ing a five month moratorium on its Small Businesses: The will suggest a lot of scheme. The SFI, the Government's chief changes, creating a good deal of

Information Technology, said at the amount, of detailed information time that the SFI needed reviewing, which small companies must fit

The scrutiny report on tions as to how departments a nies. Some of its proposals are

er, the minister with special respon-sibilities for small businesses, the report will go to Lord Young, the

Lord Young's Enterprise Unit, The Department will announce meanwhile, is examining the range on Wednesday the details of a re- of government support for the small packaging of its 64 industrial aid businesses sector. It will be making es into four easily understood suggestions later this year as to sections. The schemes are not sole-how such assistance might be hetly designed for small businesses; al- ter co-ordinated.

Ruling expected on Channel ferry sale

BY ANDREW FISHER, SHIPPING CORRESPONDENT

THE OFFICE of Fair Trading will decide soon whether the £125m the Diger, one of the three ships on purchase of the P&O ferries cross, the Dover-Boulogne service, said English Channel operation by Euro- ye It has told Mr Peter Guilor, who

Dover-Boulogne route, that it will supported by many of the former wait to see if he can come up with P&O Ferries staff and of the viabilithe finance for his rival deal before ty of his proposed operation.

the Monopolies Commission.

date of the transaction.

day that he was confident of pean Ferries in January should be raising the Am or so needed to buy referred to the Monopolies and the vessels which he said could be raising the £4m or so needed to buy He has been told by the OFT that

But Mr Guilor, chief engineer on

is attempting to mount a manage—it needs to be satisfied on finance ment buy out of the ships on the for his buy-out which he says is

Under normal monopolies crite of P&O, and also an adviser on ir ria the deal would qualify under the dustrial matters to Mr Tebbit, said Fair Trading Act for a referral to in January that the sale had been made to eradicate a heavy loss Sir Gordon Borrie, Director Gen-maker. The deal gave European eral of Fair Trading, will advise Mr Ferries (owner of Townsend Norman Tebhit, Secretaty of State Thoresen) nearly 30 per cent of the for Trade and Industry, on the Dover-Boulogne market and nearly

OFT's views. Any reference must be 40 per cent on all Channel routes. made within six months from the Townsend is seeking redundant. ate of the transaction. cies for about a third of the 750 One reason the purchase has not P&O shore and sea staff on the so far been referred is that the al- route from Dover. The ships on the ternative seems to be closure by route are the Tiger, Panther and Li-P&O of the loss-making ferry oper-ation employing 1,100 people and P&O had two other ships salling be-running five ships.

Insurance claims rise in aviation market

BY MICHAEL DONNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT

tion, there were only eight total losses to Western-built jet airliners, including two lost because of deliberate acts of sabotage, involving about \$60m, in addition to a \$25m claim for a partial loss for a DC-10 strength which skidded off the runway at Two of New York's Kennedy airport.

In addition, there were losses by aircraft manufacturers amounting ancert manufacturers amounting to \$60m for aircraft on test or demonstration (including the de Havilland Buffalo that crashed at the claims can be made land for the claims can be made land. Farnborough air show).

To these losses of \$145m there ufactured. may be another \$50m added bebecome due for servicing.

ALTHOUGH the London aviation But Mr Denis Floyd, chairman of insurance market had a good year the Association, says that during in 1984, the trend has been reversed the first two months of 1985 there in the early months of the current have already been 10 sirline losses During 1984, according to the Aviation Insurance Offices' Association, there were a local transfer of the Association, there were a local transfer of the Association.

With liability claims from past years still maturing the market is confronted with an ever-increasing claims cost, underlining the need for the continuation of market Two other elements in the avia-

tion insurance market are also

claims can be made long after the product involved was initially man-

The other problem is satellite incause of hailstorm damage suffered surance. The loss of three satellites in West Germany last July which is during 1964 cost insurers more than only now coming to light as aircraft \$280m in settlements and "had a sobering effect on the market."

> Notice To Holders of U.S. \$100,000,000 GMAC Overseas Finance Corporation N.V. Retractable Notes Due April 1, 1997

cant to paragraph 2 of the Notes and Section 7(g) of the Fiscal and Paying Agency ment dated as of April 1. 1982 between GMAC Overseas Finance Corporation N.V. outpany) and Fermical Bank, Fiscal and Paying Agent, the Company hereby gives that the interest rate on the above captioned. Notes for the period April 1, 1885 gh March 31, 1988 will be 11% by per annum.

GMAC Oversens Finance Corporation, N.V.

HOW ELSE DO YOU SEND OUT 200 ESSENTIAL LETTERS OVERNIGHT?

It's a thorny old problem you must have faced. You hold in your hands something you would dearly like to be on someone else's desk, miles away.

tomorrow. But you've missed the post and so,

it seems, the boat. However, before you panic and call in the cavalry, here's our suggestion. Pick up your phone, and call Telemessage.

WE GUARANTEE DELIVERY.

British Telecom's Telemessage is a reliable and extremely easy method of sending the written word to any number of destinations throughout Great Britain. And it happens overnight.

You don't even require your secretary. Just phone in your message and we do the rest. Your message can be anything. Your new

price list. A pressing report. A confirmation. A

notification. A final demand. Whatever. Simply phone and it will arrive.

IT COSTS LESS WITH DIRECT ACCESS.

And should you become a regular sender of Telemessages, may we suggest Direct Access. We supply you with your own desk top terminal linked directly into our computer.

It puts you in complete control, which saves time and, you'll be glad to hear, money.

So, how much? To transmit, let's say, your new price list to every branch in the country, with next working day delivery guaranteed, costs only \$1 per message using Direct Access. With Telemessage ILit's even cheaper.

ONLY 60p A MESSAGE.

Telemessage II is a new service, where we deliver within a day or two as opposed to overnight.

At only 60p a message, and provided

overnight delivery is not essential, Telemessage II is most effective.

Morgan on Freefone 2741, or fill in the coupon.

There's much more we could tell you, and we would welcome the chance. Call John

We, in turn, will be delighted to fill you in. To: John Morgan, FREEPOST Telemessage Marketing, Room 609, Electra House, Victoria Embandment, London WC2R 3BR. Please send me the Telemessage Information Pack. Company Position within Company Address Tel No. SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER Enclosed with the information

Fast delivery. Without fuss. Without fail. Dial 100 (190 in London).

rants f

s Monday March Ak

STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

COPERATOR OF STREET

Spectrostick in the

The state of the s

Activities and the second

CONTROL IN THE

St. Committee

45 CORRESPONDE

120 - 30 120 122 E

ar to making

7.7.2

No sub section

UK NEWS

Thatcher to study plans for local finance reform

BY PETER RIDDELL, POLITICAL EDITOR

PROPOSALS for a major restruct acouses strong passions among come) or fixing the business rate turing of local government finance, including nationwide limits on the level of business rates (property taxes), will shortly be considered by a group of senior ministers headed by Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the Prime Minister.

Mr Kenneth Baker, the Minister for Local government, told Conservative Party activists at a meeting in Newcastle-upon-Tyne over the weekend that the internal Whitehall review established last autumn was "well in hand and options will be presented to the Cabinet in the

The decision on how radical the changes will be is one of the most difficult facing the Cabinet, since lems:

The rates issue has confounded governments of both main parties and rates (40 per cent of total rate inter accountability.

MFs and local party supporters.

An agreed priority, as stressed by
Mr Baker in his speech, is to resome redistribution of the burden establish true local accountability away from big cities to smaller and to broaden the local revenue towns.

base while protecting business. He Controlling domestic rates and said: "At present, the local rates while accountability to the electo-

Many people, he added, were "cushioned by housing benefit from the effects of council spending poli-cies so that the link between rate demands and the ballot box its wearing thin."

rate is very thin, especially in inner

Several options are likely to be presented to deal with these prob-

allowing councils to raise revenue burden falls on too few shoulders, in other ways which would fall on everyone. One possibility is a per-head levy, like a poll tax, which every adult resident would have to

A local sales tax, probably related to value-added-tax, or a local income tax, although both possibilities have been ruled out in the past. · Changes in the electoral system to ensure that at least district and horough councils are elected on a

Hostility to pit strike admitted

BY PHILIP BASSETT, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

LEADERS of the largest area of two other officers, is the first inter-the National Union of Mineworkers nal assessment of the dispute by movement." (NUM) are for the first acknowledg- the NUM that has so far emerged. ing the unpopularity of the recent miners' strike in a frank internal

year-long dispute.

A confidential analysis prepared by the four senior officials of the the attack on the union and the fi-Yorkshire NUM calls for a con-structive managerial approach from the National Coal Board, for an end to the divisions within the NUM, and for NUM members to drop their legal actions against the

It praises the "magnificent re-

miners' strike in a frank internal assessment of the impact of the "historic light" of the strike. It year-long dispute.

A confidential analysis prepared courts, and says: "The ferocity of nancial commitment to it even now takes some believing."

The area leaders still claim that

"violence was not, and never has been, the issue - nor was the need for a ballot," despite the evidence of public opinion polls. For the first time, however, the officials ac-The area officials' private report, time, however, the officials act the lack of official response by Mr Jack Taylor, area president, knowledge "the general apathy of the TUC (Trades Union Mr Owen Briscoe, secretary, and the public at large, and in particutant other trade unions."

They say: "It must be accepted that there was a marked hostility

> its membership." The document sets against that the "substantial" support the union received although it accepts that "a lot of this support is not from the economically powerful factions of

during the dispute to the union and

It is critical of the position of other unions, noting that miners have expressed bitter disappointment at the lack of official response from the TUC (Trades Union Congress)

Court order against print unions

BY OUR LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

MANAGEMENT of two mass-circu- unions to hold a secret ballot of The move by the News Group lation newspapers owned by Mr Ru- their members before any strike. pert Murdoch's News Group News-papers yesterday obtained High Court injunctions against two print unions which are taking industrial

The region of the second of th

The injunctions were sought by the Sun, a daily tabloid paper, and the News of the World, a Sunday paper, under the Government's 1984

Trade Union Act. The act requires

against the National Graphical Association and Sogat 82 and 10 have been identified as "surplus to requirements."

Union officials claim the ban will have a considerable effect on the ensure full and uninterrupted production.

cases being brought under the Act. The Sun has lost 23.5m copies • Technicians at British Telecom's since the dispute began last week in three main international exchanges its machine room. The injunction is in London have begun an overtime against the National Graphical As- ban because 265 named individuals

Retail war expected over spectacles

By Carla Rapoport

A RIG RETAIL battle in a £250m-a year spectacles market is expected to break out this week with the withdrawal of government subsi-

dies for spectacles on April I.

On Thursday, the Association of Optical Practitioners (AOP), representing about 70 per cent of Britain's independent optical practices, will launch a range of specially-de-signed spectacles with starting prices of £14.95.

The launch, the biggest in the optical market for more than a dec-ade, is aimed at maintaining the AOPs domination in the market once government subsidies are lift-

The AOP's efforts will be me with swift and growing rivalry from a range of companies, including some of the biggest names in Brit-

Among these are:
Ratners, Britain's second largest jewellery chain, which is launching optical shops within its outlets throughout the country. Ratners plans to offer glasses and frames starting at £12.95.

 Debenhams, one of the leading UK stores groups, which is plan-ning to establish a chain of optical shops through the acquisition of independent optical practices, as well as setting up shops under the name

Hans Anders. Burton, another large UK retailer, which is negotiating with some independent opticians about establishing a chain of fashion spectacle concessions within its shops.

 Boots, the retail chemists, which will have an optical service in 40 of its stores by the end of this week, with plans for extending the service A spate of new optical companie

including For Eyes and Specialeyes, which have been floated on the London over-the-counter market. These companies have been specialising in fashionable spectacles in an attempt to widen the mar-Dollond and Aitchison, the larg-

est optical retailing chain in the UK, has already opened the country's first optical department store The AOP predicts that, while prices for average lenses and spec-tacles will fall due to the competition, prices for those with more complex needs will rise.

Britain urged to follow U.S. energy saving methods

Some privately owned utilities

Gas, Potomac Electric Power, Cen-

Utilities have seen financing en-

ever, have entered the field to con-

The report acknowledges that

there are some difficulties in the de-

velopment of third-party finance.

It suggests that governments should play a role in developing

Wells Fargo

International

Rate Subordinated Notes

due 1996

is hereby given that for the Interest Sub-period 25th March, 1985 to

25th April, 1985 the Notes will carry an Interest

Rate of 9%% per annum.

The Interest accrued for the above period will amount to US\$80-73 and total interest payable per Note on 25th April, 1985 will be US\$20-24.

Agent Bank: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York London

In accordance with the ovisions of the Notes notice

generating plant.

BRITAIN should follow the U.S. ex- service has risen from around 20 to ample and encourage the development of companies whose main business is to supply risk capital for energy conservation projects, a report published today argues.

The report, one in a series of have also set up energy service sub-Lessons from America published by sidiaries. They include Washington the Association for the Conservation of Energy, says there are now 200 companies in the U.S. supplying tral Hudson Gas and Electric, Northern States Power and Portland that type of third-party finance in General Electric. the energy conservation field - a market worth over \$250m a year.

Third-party financing involves a specialist energy conservation company identifying on behalf of a sales activities. Some utilities, howspecialist energy conservation com-pany identifying on behalf of a client a fuel-saving project and put-ever, have entered ting up the capital to carry it out. In return, the conservation company duce their need to invest in new receives a given percentage, normally half, of the value of the fuel saved by the investment. Alternatively, the deal may take the form

of a leasing agreement.

The advantages of the approach are that companies need not divert

It suggests that governments should play a role in developing standard contracts for the residenproductive capital to energy consertial market. vation, which research shows to be

Lessons from America no. 3; Association for the Conservation of Energy, 9 Sherlock Meux, London WIM 3RH. a low priority in corporate budgets. Since 1981, the number of U.S. companies specialising in energy

Lord Beeching, ex-chairman of BR, dies

LORD BEECHING, former chairman of the British Railways Board, who died on Saturday aged 71, was the first man to bring profes management principles to the run-ning of an outdated publicly-owned

industry.

He left his directorship of ICI to become the first chairman of BR (previously the British Transport Commission) in 1961 at a controversial salary of £24,000 a year. He produced the historic Beeching Report, which was to gain him a reputation in popular legend as the railways'

His plan, which aroused the an ger of unions, railway enthusiasts Labour politicians and people living in remote villages, and triggered strikes by railmen, called for the closure of 2,363 passenger stations the withdrawal of 5,000 route mile and services and the loss of thou sands of jobs.

notice

BANK HANDLOWY w warsawie s.a.

KD 3,600,000 FLOATING RATE NOTES DUE 1987 In accordance with Clause 4(A) of the terms and conditions of the Notes, the Notes bearing the following serial numbers have been called for redemption on 15th April 1985 at 100 per cent: NOTES IN DENOMINATION OF KD. 1,000 EACH SL. Nos: 41 to 60, 281 to 300, 521 to 540, 761 to 780, 1001 to 1020, 1241 to 1260, 1481 to 1500, 1721 to 1740, 1761 to 1980, 2201 to 2220, 2441 to 2460, 2681 to 2700, 2921 to 2940, 3161 to 3420.

The payment will be made against presentation and surrender of the Notes together with all unmatured coupons appertaining thereto to the Fiscal Agent or to the Paying Agent whose addresses are given below. The face value of the missing Coupons will be deducted from the sum due at the time of

Fiscal Agent: KUWAIT INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT CO. S.A.K. 5th Floor, Block No. 1

Al salhiya Commercial Complex Fahad al Salem Street, Kuwait

Paying Agents: UBAF - BANK LIMITED Obar - BANK LIMITED
Commercial Union Buildings
St. Helens, 1 Undershaft
London EC3P 3HT, United Kingdom
KREDIETBANK S.A. LUXEMBOURGEOISE
43 Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg

Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k.

Financing Corporation N.V. Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica U.S. \$50,000,000 Guaranteed Floating

(ENEL)

£100,000,000

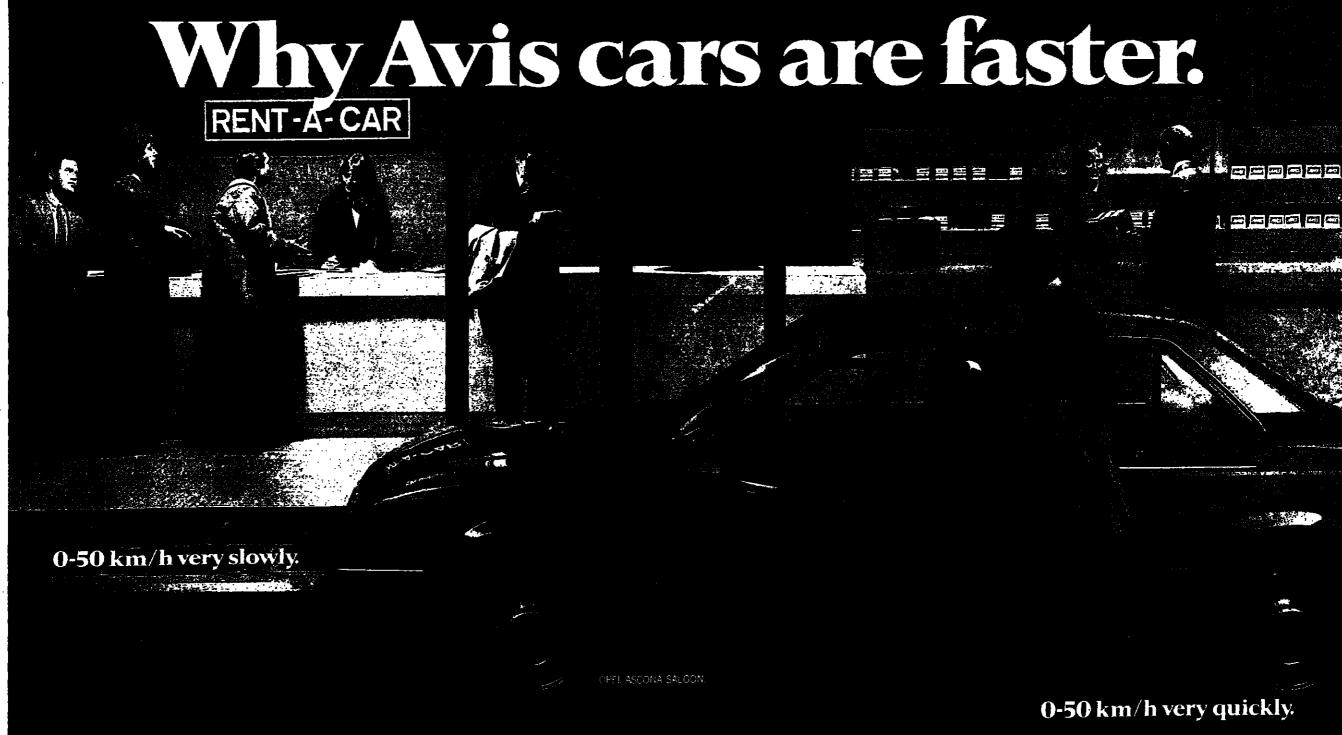
Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes 1993

guaranteed as to payment of principal and interest by

The Republic of Italy

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest for the three month period 21st March, 1985 to 21st June, 1985 has been fixed at 131% per cent. per annum. Coupon No. 6 will therefore be payable at £878.25. per coupon from 21st June, 1985.

S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.



We hope you'll never see a long queue at an Avis rental desk. Not that we don't like being popular. We do.

Which is why we've introduced ways of getting you into your car faster than

Our Avis Express Card for instance. All those tedious questions you're usually asked are encoded on a magnetic strip.

When we run it through one of our computer terminals your rental agreement is printed automatically.

But it's not just our speed that's made us the largest rental company throughout Europe, Africa and the Middle East. (Around the world we're represented in 126 countries and more than 1100 airports.)

We may have the only direct world-

wide computer link in car

But we also owe a lot to those three old-fashioned



words. We try harder.



್ ಅಂದರಿ ಕಾರ್ಮ to the topic comand the second

laims rise market

anyone else.

THE MANAGEMENT PAGE

Bekaert's diversification

Not content to be a minor player

Paul Cheeseright on the Belgian group's search for new products

MINUTE steel fibres, about everybody else, seeking high months old in its Bekaert ope-tenth of the thickness of technology business with rapid incarnation, human hair, are to be worked growth prospects. It will buy in This development arose because space shuttle.

is the result of development executive. by Bekaert, the Belgian group

Zwevegem, the Flanders village where the business started over a century ago, it is not exactly volume business. And new lines of volume business are what the group constantly It can spend 10 years developing a product which will make money for it for 40. It has been making barbed wire

To be sure, profits are rising after a tumble in the early years of the recession to near breakeven during 1981: BFrs 759m in 1982, BFrs 1.78bn in 1983 and BFrs 1.49bn (£20.1m) in the 1984 first half. Yet the basic wire and wire products business—fencing and so on—is stagnant and new producers in developing countries are entering the market.

The other main line of busisteel cord to reinforce rubber, mainly radial tyres is expected to reach maturity by the end of the decade.

does not signify imminent colapse, but it does mean a search for new busines. One route is to develop new lines out of traditional core tion are new materials; products products and Bekaert has done which recognise objects and this by moving into filtration. It enable an automated fatcory or has also developed the use of automated materials handling system to be run; and elecmetal fibres in textiles which system to be run; and elec-need anti-static qualities.

tion. Bekaert's approach to this reflects the generally cautious manner in which the business, has b reflects the generally cautious Since last summer Bekaert manner in which the business, still controlled by the founding changed its name to Bekaert family, is run; investment is Composites and plunged into the financed out of profits and it design and manufacture of rein-

into the textile of the heatshield high technology with which it on the engine of the next U.S. is not immediately familiar and technology associated with bar space shuttle. This is the high technology its own knowledge of industry for example, on a jar of jam— and of steel wire making— as producer and supplier, and knew that it was a key to

end of steel wire making— as producer and supplier, basically drawing steel through The group is not interested machines so that it becomes in business which will leave it finer and finer, eventually to as a minor player. "You need end as mesh fencing or springs to be sector leader for it to be or brushes or TV components, worthwhile," says one senior

Its approach is to start with which is the major independent a small acquisition or a joint factories of others worked. It sector.

But, reflect executives at Zwevegem, the Flanders village the business started over where the business started over the company of the company about collaboration. After growth has been set in train, then there is scope to acquire a bigger concern in the relevant sector.

There is little point in nursing along a company for years, Bekaert believes. If profits do not emerge in about three years then there is a strong case for scrapping the

Systematic and opportunistic

With these thoughts in the background, Bekaert set up a special unit, headed by Carl-Olof Henrikson who was brought in from Sandvik, the

the unit's brief for diversifica-tion are new materials; products The other way is diversifica- of computer peripheral equip-

> Composites and plunged into the forced plastic components. But

the group was interested in the the automation process.

Bekaert was aware of the principles invilved in factory automation. It knew how factories worked — not only did it have supplier it also knew how the nology about collaboration

In June last year Henrikson heard about Computer Identics Corporation of Massachusetts. A week later, Dirk Marescau, his associate, was at a trade fair in Atlanta making the first contact with the company.

At that stage the American company had a European presence, but was not happy about its distribution arrangements. Furthermore, it needed money for development in the U.S. where the market was growing

100 per cent a year.

Marescau commissioned a study of the bar coding market from Booz Allen Hamilton, the management consultants. That was delivered in two months.

per cent—to develop the Euro-pean market. In November letters of intent were exchanged and CI took part in the first scanning technology exhibition ever held in Europe, at Amsterdam, making the point that it was staying in the market. A month later the contracts were signed.

The name Computer Identics venture, because it meant something in a market which is approvals. Thus, Bekaert is not rushing the newest offspring is a joint Intermee and Symbol Techoff to buy haut couture houses or
venture company called Comnologies, both from the U.S.,
supermarket chains. It is, like puter Identics BV, barely three and Datalogic of Italy.



Baron Antoine Bekaert (left) hands over the chairmanship of Bekaert to Jean Charles Velge in May although he will retain the title of honorary chairman while pursuing other interests. Both are grandsons of founder, Leon-Leandre Bekaert

Bekaert is aiming strictly at technical development the industrial sector, not the Europe that the U.S. will take," static retailing market. It is he adds, using bar coding as a means The objective is \$10m sales IBM in Scotland and Hachette in France.

France, Germany and the UK are the main target areas. and Marescau, on the basis of his previous experience working with U.S. products from Donaldsons, the air filter concern, believes that Belgium is

The unit has been systematic in carefully surveying distinct sectors and opportunistic in the sense of finding collaborators on an informal basis.

The three sectors covered by the first sectors are sectors covered by the first sectors and set out between the first sectors and opportunistic in the sense of finding collaborators on an informal basis.

The three sectors covered by the first sectors are far from Bekaert technology," he maintains.

The three sectors covered by the first sectors are far from Bekaert technology, he maintains. distribution, servicing and so approach, there is no feeling on—and sell at what the market that this sort of venture is will bear." says Marketon.

manufacturing in Belgium of the recognition equipmentscanners, portable units, decoders—by the end of the year. The U.S. product cannot simply be reproduced: changes have to be made to compensate for difwas retained for the joint ferent voltage, laser scanning devices need to meet local type

fragmented but stabilising.

"You start with assembly—products by the 1990—revenue bas to be increased from the main competitors were manufacturing plant. And Internec and Symbol Technologies, both from the U.S., and Datalogic of Italy.

"You start with assembly—products by the 1990—revenue bas to be increased from the basic products. So that means investment to achieve higher productivity as the market gets and Datalogic of Italy.

of increasing productivity in in five years. Bekaert wants a plants with specific problems 20 per cent market share in and sees its objective as build- Europe, but acknowledges that ing on a customer base which this is difficult to quantify already includes BMW and because nobody knows how the Siemens in West Germany, market will develop. At the moment continued orders are worth about \$150,000.

Marescau calls that \$10m target "peanuts for Bekaert," (1984 first half group turnover was \$236m), but points out that the venture was receiving a lot of management attention.

"It's relatively small too in

will bear." says Marescau. escape from the traditional wire The business plan calls for and steel cord business. There escape from the traditional wire are two reasons for this.

First. Bekaert believes that if a company cannot run its own business properly, then there is no hope of successful diversifica-

> Second, to finance the diversification—so that in the Bekaert case a substantial portion of profits will come from new

U.S. wage setting

Labour costs hold the key

Terry Dodsworth on a 'fundamental change' in pay patterns

U.S. CORPORATIONS have tance of new technology. responded to the two sharp economic recessions since 1980 with a radical change in wagesetting techniques, says a new report from The Conference Board, the privately funded business research and inform-

ation organisation. In a survey covering 778 businesses, the board found that companies have made a decisive shift away from the industrywide wage systems of the 1970s, in which companies tended to base compensation levels on the going rate for the sector.
"Corporations have switched

their wage-setting policies from imitation of other companies' wage increases towards internal criteria," it says. "Under grow-ing competitive pressures, companies now base wage changes on labour cost per unit of out-put, and on expected profits." put, and on expected pronus.

The report argues that this

"fundamental change" in wage
patterns has contributed to continuing wage moderation, "even after two years of strong economic recovery." It also suggests

● In union bargaining, companies that were inclined to grant more liberal health benefits and more time off with demanding — and getting — emphasis reversals in these two benefit systems.

Companies that share information on business performance with union employees report a higher level of morale in unionised units.

Companies that arrange group performance feedback on output level and quality report a higher level of productivity and greater employee accep-

Strategic investment decision

London, May 13-17. Fee: £975.

Details from Gaye Gresham, London Business School, Sussex

Place, Regent's Park, London NW1 4SA, Tel: 01-262 5050.

Communications in the UK-

the challenge of choice. London.

April 24-25. Fee: £460. Details

from The Financial Times Con-

ference Organisation, Minster House, Arthur Street, London

ECAR 9AX, Tel: 01-621 1355.

General manager programme, G. Kent. April 13-May 3. Fee: Field

Telex: 27347 FICONF G.

Business

courses

 Operating line management, as opposed to staff, is in-

The Conference Board survey follows a similar exercise in 1978, when companies expressed

overall satisfaction with their labour relations. This mood, says the board, was broken within three years when major changes in union negotiations began to develop.

Competition

The report argues that the driving force behind this change has been the growth of compe tition, both from domestic and international companies, and international companies, and from the impact of deregulation. It quotes a number of companies which cite the pressure that has persisted, it says, long after many economists expected the normal cyclical recovery in more in hoth the reignised and the normal cyclical recovery in the economy to stimulate wage imitation (catch-up efforts) and

The report suggests that the two recessions of 1980 and 1981-82 may have been the decisive factor in tipping compay in the late 1970s are now panies towards the new commanding and retting emphasis on their wage-setting

"A general recession following the 1980 recession may have cracked the inertia of many employee-relations and wage-setting conventions," it says. some companies were prodded to change their standardised

thinking for the first time in decades." A second factor was a shift of power to the disadvantage of

Incentive contracting, London.

from Miss J. K. Van Wycks, Seminar Division, Crown Eagle

Communications, Vernon House, Sicilian Avenue, London ECIA

2QT. Tel: 01-404 4756. Telex:

896827 (quote reference 1202).

Executive secretaries, London. April 15-17. Fee: £375 + VA7.

Details from Monadrock Inter-naional, 79 St John Street London ECIM 4DR. Tel. 258

5909. Telex: 299180 MONINT

April 16-17. Fee: £414. Details

unemployment made it possible to attempt a variety of stratecreasingly involved in human gies either to avoid unions, resource planning and develop- outmanoenvre them; or to persuade them to become more

co-operative As a result of these labour market pressures, companies have greatly changed their methods of wage bargaining says the report. "Concession har gaining" (broadly defined as agreements in which unjobs surrender previous rights) has

taken hold, along with two-tier wage scales (bringing in new employees at much reduced rates), reduced time off and deferral of some fringe benefits. "Now, the pre-eminent wage

move in both the unionised and non-unionised Section towards more information sharing and participative types of shop-floor management. In both cases, management claims post-tive results, although these have been more pronounced in non-unionised plants.

In conclusion, it argues that if the U.S. were to adopt an industrial policy of restraint on industrial policy of restraint on competition in some industries (with producer prefection or regulation). The pressure to innovate in labour relations would lessen. But, even if that were to happen, the structure of industry and the new methods of labour relations and wage natterns could not report in

patterns could not revert to

£2,250. Details from Citent Herts. April 22.26. Fee: £330 + Services Director, Simuridge VAT. Details from InTech Park Management Centre, Training Ltd., PO Box No. 2, Bromley, Kent BR1 3TP. Tel: Welwyn Garden City, Herts 460 8585. Pricing strategies and tacties, Brussels. May 6-10. Fee: Non members BFr 68,000; Mes (AMA/I) BFr 61,000. Details from Management Centre Europe, rue Caroly 15, B-1046 Brussels. Tel: 32/2/516.19.11. Telex: 21.917. Rerformance analysis and pro-

ductivity, London, May 14-15. Fee: £190. Details from Nigel Meade, Department of Management Science, Imperial College, Exhibition Road, London SW7 2BX. Tel: 01-589 5111, ext 7123.



Let's drink to what you don't know about Spanish food.

If you think Spanish food is gazpacho and paella, of course you're right. But if that's all you think it is,

you're not right enough. Spanish cooking is as various as the country itself, with every region contributing its own special dishes.

From the Costa del Sol comes a dazzling array of sea food, served simply grilled or broiled.

In the Canaries, one must sample the "Pucherito Canario" or seven meat stew, with lamb, pork, beef. rabbit, chicken, partridge and pigeon.

In Asturias, try the "Fabada" bean stew, with pieces of pork, ham, beef and sausage. Wash it down with the local cider for a perfect balance of flavors.

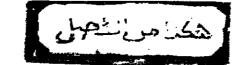
In Madrid, the specialties are roast suckling pig and roast baby lamb, accompanied ideally with Rioja wine.

And from Catalonia comes Zarzuela, an assortment of fish and shellfish cooked in a tomato sance seasoned with garlic, paprika, parsley and wine.

To all the regions and dishes we had no space to write about, a toast in Spanish sherry, brandy or wine



Spain. Everything under the sun



thus been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the 14 950 000 new Ordinary Sharehol Espace in Blagdon Industries PLC which are the subject of the Offer for

Exclusive that of Perticulars 1984 has been delivered to the Degrams of Companies in England and Wales for registration as required by Regulation 7 of those Regulations The application for the Ordinary Shared new effects for take will open at 10 00a m. on Thursday, 28th March, 1985 and may be closed at any time thereafter. The procedure for application and application formulated or our at the end of distribution.

A copy of this document, which contains the Cifer for Cale described below and which comprises being particulars relating to Biogram Industries: PLC required by The Stock Blagden Industries PLC

Offer for Sale by N. M. Rothschild & Sons Limited

of 14,950,000 Ordinary Shares of 25p each of which at least 9,000,000 Ordinary Shares of 25p each will be sold at the minimum tender price of 112p per share and up to 5,950,000 Ordinary Shares of 25p each are reserved for sale at the Striking Price (being not less than 113p per share),

the price tendered being payable in full on application

Key Information

The following information is derived from, and should be read in confunction with, the full text of this document.

AL BL

三十四 副 海道

Performente aprile,

Compay James

The new Blagden Group is in the business of manufacturing and reconditioning drums and casks principally for supply to the chemical and petrochemical industries. As a result of the acquisition of the European Businesses, completed on 22nd March, 1985, a major extension of the size and geographical spread of the former Blagden Group's activities has been achieved.

Other activities of the new Blagden Group include the moulding of plastic products, chemical manufacture and trading and the manufacture and distribution of industrial protective and electrical

Pro Forma Trading Record.

The new Blagden Group's proforma consolidated turnover and operating profit of its continuing businesses together with its share of the results of Femsa and Fembasa for the five financial years ended 30th December, 1984 are as follows:

	<i>Turnover</i> £000	Operating profit (see above) £000
1984	119,082	7.639
1983	108:481	7.148
1982	97.709	6.445
	= ••	•
1981	. ar'ter	5,577 .
1980	93,158	5,766

Blagden is the public quoted holding company of a group which is engaged in the manufacture and recondinguiting of containers, the manufacture of plastic products protective equipment, and the manufacture, distribution and trading of chemicals.

Prior to 6th March, 1985 City owned 34 6 per cent of Blagden and with Rafen Inc. held,

all the European Businesses which now comprise the majority of the new Blagden Group's European Container division. City and Rafim Inc. are wholly owned subadiaries of City Investing Company. The Stockholders of City Investing Company, which at 31st December, 1983 reported Shareholders Equity of approximately U.S.\$1: bullion, approved a plan in December, 1984 for the distribution of its net assets through its voluntary liquidation.

On 4th March, 1985 it was announced that the negotiations, which have culminated in the acquisition by Blagden of the European Businesses, were talong place and, as a result. The Stock Exchange granted a temporary suspension of the Insting of Blagden's then issued Ordinary States (the moddle market share price on suspension being 128

per share). It is expected that this suspension will be lifted on 3rd April, 1965 and that desirrors in the Ordinary Shape will appear to the Ordinary Shape will be supported to the Ordinary Shape will be supported

On 8th March, 1985, it was announced that agreement had been reached between Blagden, City and Rafim Inc. for the acquisition of the European Businesses subject, inter alia: to approve by Blagden Stirreholders it was further announced that City has sold its shareholdings in Blagden, comprising 1,829,000 Orthnary Shares and 1,131,000 "A" Ordinary Shares so Rothschilds, who placed the shares with a number of investore at 112p per share on the same date Conversion of all of the "A" Ordinary Shares into 1,131,000 Ordinary Shares work place on 8th March, 1985, Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Eurhange for such shares to be admitted to the Official List.

Background To The Offer For Sale

The new Bladden Group's proforma consolidated profit before taxation (adjusted as explained in Appendix I) for the financial year ended 30th December, 1994 has been calculated to be

Offer for Sale Statistics

The following statistics are based on the minimum tender price of 112p per Ordinary Share and on the proforma consolidated profit and loss account for the year ended 30th December, 1984 and the proforma balance sheet at that date for the new Blagden Group.

ware copinismon	236.0111
Pro forma earnings per share for the year ended. 30th December, 1984	14.0p
Price earnings multiple based on the above pro forma earnings per share	8.0 times

Net dividend per share in respect of the year ended 30th December, 1984 7.2p Gross dividend yield based on the above dividend per share 9.2 per cent.

Dividend cover based on the above dividend and pro

1.9 times forma earnings per share Pro forma net tancible assets as at 30th December, 1984 £35.4m

Blagden (Manchester) Limited and in 1961 a merger with London Containers & Noakes Lamited resulted in the former Blagden Group becoming involved in the manufacture of smaller steel drums and subsequently in plastic mouldings, such as liners and drum.

erests. The form of the post venture was a company called Rheem Blagden lamited such was 58 per cent owned by Blagden and 42 per cent owned by City, which latter erest was exchanged for shares in Blagden in 1984.

(b) The Chemical Supply Group of companies which was acquired in 1971 and is involved in chemical manufacture and trading.

Approval by Blagden's Stareholders of the acquisition of the European Businesses we given at an Extraordinary General Meeting of Blagden held on 22nd March, 1965 and the acquismon was completed on the same date.

The total consideration for the acquismon by Blagden of the European Businesses was the issue, credited as fully paid, by 14,950,000 new Ordinary Shares in Blagden and £9 million in cash, subject to reduction as further described below. In addition, City will be entitled to a special distribution from the European Businesses of £200,000.

City has sold the 14.950,000 new Ordinary Shares received as part consideration for the City has sold the 14.950,000 new Ordinary States received as part consideration for acquisition by Blagden of the European Businesses to Rothschulds which now olfers them for sale. At least 9,000,000 of the new Ordinary Shares will be sold at the minimum tender price of 112p per share and tip to 5,950,000 are reserved for tale at the price determined by Rothschilds to be the highest price ("the Smiling Price") at which sufficient valid applications are received to cover 5 \$50,000 shares (or the nearest lesser convenient number). Any amount by which the total proceeds of the Offer for Sale exceed £16.744,000 will accrue to Ciry, but City has agreed to passion 1/8th of that amount to Blagden by way of reduction of the cash element of the consideration.

Of the new Ordinary Shares which are to be sold at the minimum tender price of 112p per share up to 4,500,000 new Ordinary Shares are reserved for sale to Shareholders with registered addresses in the U.K., who were on the register of members at the close of business on 20th March, 1963. Any reserved strares not taken up under this arrangement will be available to meet public applications.

Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the 14,950,000 new Ordmary Shares in Blagden, which for in the subject of this Offer for Sale, to be admitted to the Official List. Dealings in those and all Ordinary Shares in issue are expected to commence on 3rd April, 1985.

After completion of the Offer for Sale. City Investing Group will not have any shareholding interest in Blagden or any of its subsidiaries.

Introduction
The history of the container husinesses of the former Blagden Group in the U K and of Cry in Europe is one of long-term and steady expansion. The accociation between the former Blagden Group and Cry dates from 1968 when they entered into a joint venture, through Rheem Blagden Limited, combining their respective steel drum and plastics interests in the U K. Since then, they have been profitable and successful business partners. City has decided, for reasons unconnected with the performance of its purpose a container interests, to distribute its net assers, and the successful negotiation of the sale of the European Rusinesses to Blagden was substantially assisted by the strength of this partnership and Blagden's knowledge of Cry's container businesses.

A more detailed history of the former Blagden Group and of the European Businesses is set out below, together with a description of the important stages in the development of the relationship between Blagden and City.

The former Blagden Group
The former Blagden Group was founded in 1862 by Mr. W. G. Blagden, who traded as a
chemical merchant and agent in London. This business was incorporated in 1921 as a
private company called Victor Blagden & Co. Limitéd.

The business expanded into the drum market in 1928 by embariding on the newly conceived idea of reconditioning steel drums, if was a pioneer in this field in terms of both the processes employed and its plant.

In 1948 the former Blagden Group diversified further by commencing the production of new steel drums. This diversification was brought about by the acquisition of Victor

City set up a joint venture to combine their respective U.K. steel drum and plastics

Riseem Blagden Limited's plastics activities were strengthened in 1977 by the acquisition of W. W. Ball & Sons Limited, a listed company involved in the manufacture of plastic products, supported by its own toolrooms, together with electroplating and

Prior to completion of the acquisition of the European Businesses, the former Blagden Group's only activity outside the U.K. was through its 80 per cent, owned Belgian subscharg, Verstraete, which was acquired in 1973. The remaining 20 per cent, interest in Verstraete is held by TMT and is one of the interests comprising the European

The former Blagden Group's business has expanded its non-container activities by two significant acquisitions:—
(a) Martindale Electric Co. Limited, which was acquired in 1966 and is engaged in the

The European Businesses
Prior to 1986, forly investing Group owned none of the interests which comprise the
European Businesses. In 1988, it acquired Rheem Manufacturing Inc., a U.S. company
with interess in Spain (Ferns and Fembasa), Belgium (TMT) and the U.K. Later in 1988
City and Blagden entered into the U.K. purit venture referred to above. Subsequently,
City Investing Group has expanded its European Container businesses, perceiving
significant potential in supplying the growing European petrochemical and chemical
operations. Accordingly, in 1989 City Investing Group acquired Toleries, a French
company producing steel containers near Avigition, in Southern France. A major new
plant was opened in the north of France in 1879.

In 1971, City Investing Group acquired control of TMT and since then has increased its ng in that company to 99.31 per cent. TMT, a Belgan company based in Ghant and facturing 210 litre and intermediale sized drums, was founded in 1919 and manufacturing 210 hire and intermediale sized drums, was founded in 1919 and originally manufactured stove pipes and pipe fittings. It commenced the manufactur of steel drums and poils in 1933 and of plactic packages in 1972. Proto to 1982, troper a central beauting rachator and beer barrel plant in Brussels but, due to a decline in to beer barrel market and severe competition in the central bearing radiator market, these operations were closed down in 1981.

In 1972, TMT acquired one of its major competitors, Plamotha, a Dutch company making drums, pails and implate cans. Plamotha was founded in 1942 by the Freyters family and then manufactured farm equipment. It began its steel packaging and container business in 1952.

Schmalenbech, a German partnership engaged in the production of 210 life and unermediate scool drums, was acquired in 1978.

In 1965, City Investing Group increased its direct and indirect interests in the two related Spanish companies, Fernsa and Fernbara, to 60 per cent, and 60.9 per cent, expectively. The validity of the transaction with respect to Fernsa has been questioned, as further described in paragraph 3 of Appendix V.

Development of the relationship of City and Biagden
As mentioned above, the formal business association of the former Biagden Group and
City was established in 1968 through Rheem Biagden Lumied, a joint venture
combining the U.K. steel drum and plastics interess of the former Biagden Croup and

This association proved most satisfactory. In 1984, however, it was agreed that the two-tier structure of Blagden and Rheem Blagden Limited inhibited Benibility and complicated decision taking within the former Blagden Croup. As a result, Blagden acquired City's 40 per cent, interest in Rheem Blagden Limited for new shares in Blagden. Accordingly, City's interest in Blagden, taking into account its then holding of 1,273,000 Orthorny Shares, was increased to 34 6 per cent of the enlarged issued share capital of Blagden. It was agreed at that time that City would not obek to increase its shareholding interest in Blagden, without the agreement of the Board of Blagden.

Throughout their long association, Blagden and City have had a rewarding business relationship charing similar commercial philosophies and, on many occasions, pooling

Mr. I. V. Risk, President of City, and Mr. M. Aerta, Senior Vice-President (Europe) of Ony, became non-executive Directors of Blagden in 1983 and 1984 respective Messas Risk and Aeris will remain on the Board, with Mr. Aeris as an executive Director with responsibility for the European Containor division. Mr. A. R. Sparrow, Chairman of Blagden, was made a non-executive Director of TMT in 1982.

It is the intention of the Board of Blagdon that, following the acquisition of the European Businesses, the new Biagdon Croup should operate through two drivisions U.K. Containers, European Containers, Plastics, Chemicals and Protective Equipment. A



Share Capital

issued and fully paid \$7,331,576 Ordinary Charge of 25c each

At the close of businession 22nd February, 1985, the new Elegaten Group had

--unsertired Short term bass and overdrafts

debenares or any other borrowings or indebtedness in the nature of borrowing including bank overdrafts, habilities under acceptances (other than normal trade bills

Although at 22nd February, 1985 the European Businesses had not been acquired by Blagden, on the above statement "the new Blagden Group" includes the European Businesses (excluding the related companies Femsa and Fembasa) as if they had already been acquired by that date and "niza-group liabilines" should be interpreted

Directors and Advisers

Directors Albert Ronald Sparrow, F.C.A. (Chairman) David Tecwyn Williamson

(f-fanaging Director) Robin James Buckland Edward Joseph Bagley, BEE (U.S.A.) Frederick John Briggs David Richard Stewart Walde, B.A. Michael James Witcher. T.D., B.Sc(Econ)

"James Victor Risk (U.S.A.) Michel Aerts (Belgium) all of Blagden Industries PLC, 16-18 Harton Garden, London ECIN8FJ *non-executive director

Registered Office and Principle Administrative Establishment 16-18 Hatton Garden Loadon ECINSFI

New Court. St. Switten's Lane.

Stockbrokers

Schrigeour, Kemp-Gee & Co., 20 Copitall Avenue, London EC2R7/S

Auditors and Reporting Accou Deloine Hackers & Selfs. Chartened Accountants, 128 Queen Viet ma Sueet

Solicitors to the Company and to the Offer Theodore Goddlard & Co 16St Martino-le-Grand,

Receiving Bankers
National Westminster Bank PLC
New Issuer Department.
P O Box No. 79.

Registrars Nagonal Westminster Bank PLC. Registrat's Department, P O Box 82, 37 Broad Street, Bristol BS39 7NH

Principal Bankers Nanonal Westmuster Bank PLC. 50 Threadneedle Street,

Blagden and its subsidiaries before the

City Investing Company, Inc. of New York City Investing Company and its subsidiana including City and Rahm Inc.

N V Elabi. J. Verstraete S A. Zud-Nederlandse Metaalwarenfabri Plamete B V.

DSP-Verwaltungs-GmbH August Schmalenbach GmbH & CooH Fabricacion de Ervases Metalicus, S.A.

Blaoden's direct and indirect interests as

emailer described in TMT. Verstraele, netha, Toleries, Rafim GmbH, LSP, malenbach, Femsa, Fembasa and the

European Headquariers acquired from City and Rafini Inc. pursuant to the Agreements dated 6th March, 1985 beremafter referred to Ordinary Shares of 25p each in Blagden

A Non-Voting Ordinary Shares of 25p each in

Blagden winch were converted the Shareson 8th March, 1965
Ordinary Shares of 25p each in Blagden allotted to City on 22nd March, 1985 as part consideration for the acquisition of the European Businesses

Tolenes Rhodamennes S Rafim Industries CmbH

acquestion of the European Basines Blagden and its subciduanes including the European Businesses City Investing International, Inc. Pating Industries Inc.

Definitions "Blaggian" or "the Company" "the former Blagden Croup"

"the new Blanden Group" "Raturn Inc."
"City Investing Company
"City Investing Group"

new Ordinary Shares

Chemical Division

The Chemical division is engaged in chemical manufacture and merchanting. It manufactures formal dehyde-based products and resins. A \$0.000-ronne formal dehyde plant incorporating the latest technology was built at Haverhill in Suffolk in 1981 and such was its success that a \$5,000-ronne exension was added in November, 1984 The chemical merchanting operation is based at Croydon, with blending repackaging,

The intraction of the products are supplied a source of continuous man plastics, multipler, surface coatings and chiphoard industries and for agricultural, pharmaceurica and other purposes. The resur plant supplies some 150 customers, engaged mainly in the surface coatings industry. The observation are the purposes are also as well as wantery of chemicals and represents some 25 major oversees principals and suppliers.

The national and international interest and concern for the safety of workers should ensure the continued growth of markets for the division's products. In addition, there is scope for a significant increase in export business.

MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

Senior Management The Directors of Blagden believe that the new Blagden Group has a strong management team with appropriate depth in all key areas. The close relation between Blagden and City before the acquisition by Blagden of the European Businesses has facilitated the formation of the new Blagden Group's senior management team. Details of the Directors of Blagden are set out below.

Ronald Sparrow, PCA — aged 63, as Executive Chairman. He joined the group as Chief Accountant and Company Secretary in 1950, was appointed to the Board as Finance Director in 1959 and became Chairman in December, 1981. In addition to his citiles as

Tecnyn Wilkinson — aged S3, is Group Managing Director. Before juming the group in January, 1985, he was an executive with Guest Keen & Nettlefolds PLC for 16 years, including 10 years as a Divisional Clinef Executive. Previously he qualified ara Mechanical Engineer with the Rubery Owen Group, becoming General Manager of

Edward Bagley, BEE — aged 58, is Managing Director of the Protective Equipment division. Acuteen of the U.S.A., be has been resident in the U.K. since 1953. With a background in electronics and electrical products, he owned the division in 1963 becoming Divisional Managing Director in 1969. He was appointed to the Board in 1974.

Robin Backland - aged 54, is Managing Director of the Chemical division. He joyed the group in 1945 and gained a wide expensione of the observoal business, become Shipping Manager in 1955. Trading Department Manager in 1960 and Divisional Director and General Manager in 1968. He was appointed to the Board in 1971.

James Risk.—aged 64, was appointed a non-executive Director in 1383 Resident in the U.S.A., he is President of City and is a Director of TMT and Femsa and several other David Walde, BA - aged 44, is Managing Director of the U.K. Contamer division. He

joined the division as a management trainee in 1963 and, having held a number of positions therein, in 1972 he was appointed a subsidiary company director in 1979 he became Divisional Manajaring Director and in 1984 Divisional Manajaring Director. He was appointed to the Board in 1983.

Rockware Group of Companies including that of Group Personnel Director and later Managing Director of Rockware Plastics Limited. He was appointed to the Board in

During 1984 the businesses (excluding those in Spain) which now constitute the new

The 14 950 000 new Ordinary Sharet now offered for rule are included in the above instead with paid share capital. They rank pair purity in all respects with the other nities of Ordinary Sharet in Bassachin except that they will not rare for any divide ad or other distribution paid or payables in respect of the year ended 5 th December, 1984.

All amounts in foreign currencies have been translated at rates of exchange ruling at the close of business on 22nd February, 1985.

The new Blagden Group will draw down an unsecured term loan of up to \$9 million to satisfy the cash element of the consideration payable to City and Ratim Inc. for the acquisition of the European Businesses. This borrowing has not been included in the

breakdown of turnover by division of the new Blagden Croup for the three financial years ended 30th December, 1984 is set out below.

U.K. Container Division.
The U.K. Container division produces steel and plastic contagners. la 1984 over 1 million 210 litre steel drums (approximately 17 per cent of total U.K. output) were produced from two plants located in Bristol and Manchester. Production is highly automated and the latest beham leak testing equipment has recently been installed to ensure compliance with new regulations governing the transport of

Eight customers accounted for around 38 per cent. of the division's turnover in 1984.

estimated average market share of the European Businesses 2:10 istre drum business is approximately 18 per cent of the total volume of sales to the commes in which the European Businesses trade, which is estimated to be 23 million drums.

markets in a European institutes in the unit of significant and production markets in Europe manulating throughout a good reputation for product quality and customer service. They benefit expectally from the ability to establish a common strategy for the efficient supply of containers to multimational customers at their various European locations. They also benefit from the research and development faculties at Cherit which have improved commanar design, development and production.

Production facilities are, for the most part, modern, highly automated and well maintained in particular, following significant damage to the Dusburg plant caused by fire in 1984, a very efficient replacement plant is being installed and should be

effect cost savarys through inter-plant supplies. The European Businesses are independent suppliers to their markets and do not racke directly or indirectly with each other to a material extent. None of the European Businesses depends in any will on the assets of the other companies in the City Investing Group.

m Brussels and headed by Mr M. Aerts.

The Plastics division manufactures an extensive range of plastic products and components it provides a comprehensive service excompassing product design and development, tooling, moulding and assembly of components, all to a high standard. Plantage located at Billericay and Cluston and in East London.

A more detailed description of the component parts of the European Businesses is set our in Part 1 of Appendix III.

The division's customers are engaged in the automotive building television and consumer goods industries. Around 47 per cent of the distinct soutput goes to the

40,239° 13,173 15,668 21,529 3,531 119,083 168,481 97,709

European Container Division.
The new European Container division of the new Blagden Group will comprise the European Businesses together with Verstraete which is now wholly private. The European drivings and represent a major force in the European drivins and pails industry, selling drivins and pails ranging in size from 10 litres to the standard orliding of the European Businesses (excluding for approximately 10 per cent of lost tumover of the European Businesses (excluding Fernas and Fembara) in 1984. Customers are predommanily from the petrochemical, chemical, paint and food

With eight strategically sited manufacturing plants and four assembly plants located it five countries, the European Businesses have built up a significant precence in all their

The Duropean Businesses, by reason of their combined size and strength, exercise considerable purchasing power for raw materials especially for seel. They are able to take advantage of bulk purchasing opportunities and, through a gradual technical standardsesses of products and products on methods, they are increasingly able to

Plastics Division

motor industry and the disappointing results achieved overall in recent years have been caused in part by the problems of that industry. Additional business, however, has been sought in more prolitable areas such as the building industry (lavatory seat and consumer areas (norticultural and per products). Adjoining the plastics plant at Billericay are a small but successful electrical.

adversely affected by a downturn in demand for its bar plating business from in customers in the heavy engineering industry. The activity has been reorganise substantial improvements effected.

The formaldehyde-based products are supplied to some 50 customers in the plastics.

Protective Equipment Division operates through two companies located in North West London, Martindale Protection Limited and Martindale Electric Co. Limited, which together supply over 3,000 customers in the U.K. and abroad. Martindale Protection Limited is one of the leading manufacturers of respiratory protective products in the U.K. and Martindale Electric Co. Limited is well known and respected in the electrical manufenance field.

Michel Aeris — aged 81, is Managing Director of the European Container div is based at the divisional headquarters in Brussels. After 17 years with the Unit is based at the divisional headquarters in Brussels. After 17 years with the Unitever Group, he jumed TMT in 1985, holding a murble of administrative positions has appointment as Chairman and Managing Director of that company in 1981 he was appointed a Senior Vice-President of City, with direct responsibility for all European operations, including the European Businesses. In April, 1984 he joined the Board of Blastice.

John Briggs—aged 51, joined the Board as a non-executive Director in 1980 He is also a chrector of Burizi P.L.C, Erstone House P.L.C, and several other public and private companies, as well as being a member of British Rail (Western) Board.

Michael Wincher, TD, BSc(Econ) — aged 50, is Managing Director of the Plastics division. Before joining the group in 1962 be held executive positions within the

The new Blagden Group had cash balances and short-term deposits a £3,011,000 at the close of business on 22nd February, 1985

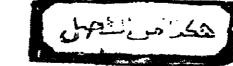
*Including turnover of £1.212.000 relating to an operance

wide range of seel and plastic kegs and pails. At Leuth, the divisionage, supplying and repairing casks for the Scotch whisky industr The division also operates a steel drum reconditioning business from five sites in the U.K. (Avonmouth, Barking, Glasgow, Huyton and Manchester). Drum reconditioning motives the cleaning and rebuilding of used drums either on behalf of customersor by way of purchase and resale. In 1984, approximately 2.25 million used drums were processed at these U.K. sites and at that of Blagden's subsidiary, Verstraete, in Belgium

The remaining 62 per cent is represented by some 650 customers, who come from many market sectors but especially from the petrochemical, chemical, paint and food

While the companies which comprise the European Businesses function autonomously each company acts under the direction of the European Headquarters which is located

1984	The proformat consolidated balance sheet above combines, for illustrative purposes, the net assets of the format Blagden Orong as shown in the 1994 ecopoins with the net assets of the European Businesses as shown in the Accomplants Report adjusted to reflect. (ii) the financing of the acquestion of the European Businesses through the same of 14,950 (30) new Originary Shares at the maintain needer price of 112ppear share and an increase in long-term debt of EUROPOLOM. The goodwall arrange one has acquainton has been written off argumat profit and less account. (ii) the revolution of the properties of the European Businesses as set out in the report by King & Company in Appendix IV, vigualt greets rise to a simplify over net book value of \$2,380,000; and	2. Operating push: (a) The group operators pecht as arrived at aber taking and account. Emoluments of holding company directors (note 2(b)) Depreciption of lampable fixed assets First of plant and requirement Profit on disposal of tangable fixed assets Auchters' removeration (b) Directors emoluments— Pees 200 347 347 348 349 347 347 347 347 347 347 347	Amount provided for Triming Differences due to 1.014 1.01 Fored essets 67 (85 Capital gams (705) (85 Advance comportation tax recoverable (125) (12 Tax relief on insere available for carry forward 24 28 Full potential amount for all Terming Differences due to 4,889 5.07
Total Auch effort has been directed towards developing a high sense of teamwork at each plant through the dissemination of information and ideas at all levels. As a result there has been britle industrial strife and this has been to the benefit of both the new Blagden Group and its employees.	(m) the sale of shares in DPC N V to Cay, the sentenest of the processes by the European Businesses as additional dividends prior to completion.	Other remmeration 7 4 Pensons to Impres directors 7 63 Compensation for lessolotics 272 347	Fined sase's
Executive Share Option Schema The Directors of Biogden propose to miroduce an Executive Share Option Scheme complying with the conditions for approval by the Inland Revenue pursuant to the provisions of Schedule 10 to the Finance Act 1964 it is intended that a circular giving details of the probleme, and seeking the approval of Shareholders, should be dispetched with the Directors Report and Accounts for the year ended 30th December, 1994. The terms of the proposed Executive Share Option Scheme are summarised in paragraph 6(v) of Appendix V. Copies of the circular will only be available in successful applicants under this Offer for Sale on request (see paragraph 6(v)) of Appendix V. PRO FORMA TRADING RECORD In 1981, TMT closed down its businesses making ractators and plastic beer barrels	Appendix IX FINANCIAL INFORMATION RELATING TO THE FORMER BLAGDEN GROUP (All references to the Blagden Choup in this Appendix are to the former Blagden Choup as defined in this document.) During 1994, the Blagden Choup acquired the minority interest in Rheem Blagden Limited for shares in Blagden. As a result the 1994 accounts have been prepared using integer accounting principles and the comparative figures for 1900 have been adjusted as if Rheem Blagden Limited had been a wholly owned subscillary during that period. In the tables below, the 1993 figures are set out as restailed, no adjustments have been made in respect of earlier years.	The emplorageds of the chairman, excluding pension contributions. Maraber removed to \$51,545 (1983 — \$41,516) The emploraged to \$60,000 — \$7.000 —	Market desiring the period 244 At 30th December, 1984 16. Contingent Liabilities 1990 16. Contingent Liabilities 2000 1990 Chranteen green for bank overdank facilities and lenears of credit art espect 2000 1,580 of two substituties green to H. M. Christons and Excase in peoplet. 263 of five substituties.
through which it incurred trading losses of over £1.3 milhon chirms 1980 and 1981. In 1985, it sold its interests in two companies, as detailed in Part 2 of Appendix III. Excluding its chire of the results of the discontinued businesses, the new Blagden Croup's proformal consolidated turnover and operating profit together with its share of the results of Fernisa and Fernisas, for the fire financial periods ended 30th December, 1984 are based on information extracted from Appendix II and Part 2 of Appendix III and are set out below. Operating profit (see above)	1. Accounting policies The sumbcarr accounting policies adopted in preparing the accounts of the Biogden Group are set out below— Basis of accounting The group prepares as annual accounts under the historical cost bisas of accounting. Consolidated in The consolidated accounts incorporate the accounts of Blagden Industries PLC, its subsidiaries and reliabled companies. Merger accounting principles are applied to those subsidiaries where the transaction meets the requirements of Section 37 of the Companies Act 1981. Other subsidiaries are consolidated from the effective date of acquisition.	m definition of the accrete engineering constants. Frequency interest. In 1594 1987 3. Employees Pumber of employees by activity Drants and casics 903 921 Plants and casics 903 921 Plants modelings 997 592 Plants and interest projective equations 1982 155 Chemicals 105 101 Inchartical projective equations 126 122 Holding company 27 25	17. Pension compliments The proop term stamber of pensions chemics for its employees. The most recent valuations of the The proop term stamber of pensions indicated that there were sufficient assess in each fund to secure the limits by independent activance indicated that there were sufficient assess in each fund to secure the benefits of existing pensioners and to provide paid-up reasons to present employees on the beast of present salaries and credited periods of service. 18. Share Capital of the Holding Company On 12th April, 1964 the company increased the authorised share capital to \$4.750,000 and also instead. On 12th April, 1964 the company increased the authorised share capital to \$4.750,000 and also instead. Credited as hilly paid, 2,558,000 Ordinary Shares of 25 peach and 1, 131,000. A Ordinary Shares of 25 peach and 1, 23.000 and ordinary. 25 Octionary
1984 119.682 7.639 1983 108.481 7,148 1982 97.709 6,445 1981 91.781 5.577 1980 93.158 5.768 Appendix I sets out the full proforms consolidated profit and loss account of the new Blagden Group for the year ended 30th December. 1984 The proforms consolidated profit hefore taxation, adjusted as explained in that Appendix has been calculated to be 55.225.000 and includes the share of the new Blagden Group in the results of the businesses referred to above which were sold in 1985.	All subsidiaries and related companies have accounting periods co-terminous with that of the holding company Condwill Condwill, being the excess of the purchase consideration over the lair value of net tangular assets at the date of their acquisition, is written off to reserves in the year in which it arrays. Beliated companies The group includes its share of profits or losses of associates these being related companies in which the group has an interest in 20 per cent or more of the rotting capital and a agmitical milinence in the management.	1,906 1,907	Crelinary (non-roling) Shares of Sha
The results of the new Blayden Group are significantly affected by the strength of its container customers many of which are major international companies which operate principally in the petrochemical, chemical paint and food sectors. Since 1981, the new Blayden Group has benefited from the growth in the economies supplied by its customers, as evidenced by continuing yearly increases in tumover and operating partitional dissussained record of cash generated and the level of dividences paid. Nothwithstanding this general trend in the new Blaydeo Group's business, there have been components of the group which have either increased or decreased their overall compliant in returne terms. In particular, the Plastics division has reduced its	The group's investment therein is included at cost plus the share of resamed profits aroung since acquisition. Turnover Turnover comprises the invoiced value of goods sold end amounts changed to external committees for services rendered. Traces levied on turnover are excluded. Stock valuation. Stocks are valued as the lower of cost and net realisable value, on a basis consistent with providus years. Cost consistent of cincer material costs and where appropriate an addition for labour, works and admirestable overlander and admirestable overlander.	128	At 2nd January, 1984 Resembers of prior period (note 11(b)) 639 283 522 At resizined at 2nd January, 1984 and at 30th December, 1984 3.301 283 3.584 19. Reserves Profit and learning recount strong from the period sections of the period section of the period s
communition and the French business has empyed relatively stronger growthowing to an increase in market share from a low base. DIVIDENDS The Directors have declared dividends totalling 7.2p per Ordinary Share in respect of the year ended 30th December, 1994. These dividends, at current tax rates, represent a gross-yield of 9.2 per cent on the minimum render price of 112p and would have been covered 1.9 times by the new Blagden Group's pro forms earnings per share. The Board expects to maintain, on the enlarged share capital, the dividend level paid in 1994 by declaring dividends totalling at least 7.2p per share in respect of the current year.	Depreciation of tangible fixed assets No depreciation is provided on freehold land. Amortisation of leasehold properties is provided in equal annual instalments over the terms of the leaves. With these exceptions, depreciation is calculated to reduce by equal annual instalments the amount of the tangible intel associate to their estimated tealisable value during their working lives and is charged at the following principal rates per unmit: Plant and equipment Plant and equipment Plant and equipment 20% Prechold buildings	S. Text on profit on embary activities 1594 1982 1983 1	As restated 17.217 SEC Restance profit 1.068 1.0
Dividend payments in recent years have consisted of a first interim payable in October and a second interim payable in Appli of each financial year. The new Ordinary Shares now being offered for sale will first rank for the interim dividend payable in October, 1965. PROSPECTS The pro forms consolidated operating profit and share of the results of related companies of the new Blagden Group in 1984 increased by 7 per cent from \$7,148,000 to \$17,639,000 despite a sharp deterioration in the performance of the Plastics division	Thurston is provided on the base of the profits included in the profit and loss account adjusted for fiscal purposes. Provision for deferred washon is made, using the leability method, for all financy deferences except those which, in the opinion of the directors, are not expected to reverse in the foreseeable finance. No provision is made in respect of our habilities which may arise in respect of capital gains deferred under Section 115, Capital Gains for Act 1979. Besench and developments Research and development expenditure is written off as incurred against profit or outlinary activities.	The charge for the period is stated after Stock relief of FS2.001 (1993—E283,600) and an excess of Capital efforescences depreciation amounting to EARS (1004) (1983—E280,600). The charge for 1983 was also reduced by E14.000 in respect of deferred transform provided in prior periods and which in the operation of the chieckens was no larger required. In the event of the oversees subschary company distributing integral profes, additional jurishty to U.K. treation, less relief for oversees late will arise. 6: Expandinary item.	the published audited accounts for the three financial years to 30th December, 1994, are set out below.————————————————————————————————————
which is receiving the Board's full attention. Future growth of the new Blagden Group clearly depends upon the continued recovery of the world economy, particularly as it affects its customers in the petrochemical, chemical, paint and food industries. In times of uncertainty in international currency management is unable to predict an overall trend for 1985, especially so early in the financial year. If economic growth in Europe in 1985 is maintained at the same level as that experienced in 1984, the new Blagden Group, with its widely diversified geographical base, will be in a good position to maintain its growth of business volume and market.	before tixation. Pensions Pensions for consting employees are funded, at rates determined by independent actuaties, by empetions for consting employees and from participating companies. Company contributions are charged to profit and loss accounts for the pension in they arise. The various pathetis are set up under separate trusts and their aspets are completely separate from the easets of group companies. Translation of foreign convencies Aspets and hebitines of the overseas subsidiary are translated into sterling at the rate effective at the balance sheet date and any exchange insisteoin difference arising no consolidation is showness a movement in recurrent. Exchange difference arising date trading operations are accounted for	6: Extraordinary item 1984 1982 1900 1900 Pant closure and redundancy payments after invation 5000 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900	Total generated from tracing operations 5.089 4.428 3.389 Pundishan other sources Disposal of trangible fixed assets Disposal of trangible fixed assets Disposal of telefed contributy Citien non-continuous Administrating on deconspirations of subsidiary Tangarile fixed assets Citien Foreign exchange profit (loss) 5.599 4.876 3.941
share and to finance the development of new products which the increasing sophistication and specialisation of its customer inclustries will demand. With the exception of Fernsa, trading for the new Blagden Group has opened sabsfactorily in 1965, in line with management expectations. Fernsa and Fernbasa together contributed less than 3 per cent. of the total pre-tax profits of the new Blagden Group in 1964 and details of the setback in Fernsa's trading for 1965 are given in Part 1 of Appendix III. The acquisition of the European Businesses is seen by the Board of Blagden to be a unique opportunity to build on the long experience of the U.K. Container division and	wulmn operating profit in the period in which they occur. 2. Profit and loss accounts The convolutated profit and loss accounts of the Blagden Croup based on the published audited accounts for the five financial years to 30th December. 1894 are set out below Notes to 1984 1983 1982 1981 1990 the 1994 (32 weeks) (33 weeks) (32 weeks) (Betwiesed Profit 1984 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1980 1980 1984 1987 1984 1987 1984 1987 1984 1987 1988	Application of Funds Purchase of fined assets Loan repayments Tax pand Dividencis part to company shareholders Evidencis part to company shareholders Dividencis part to monocity shareholders Dividencis
thereby to become a major European force in its industry by greetly strengthening its overall competitive position. The Board considers that the outlook for the current year for the new Blagden Group as a whole is encouraging Appendix 1 PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT AND	Cross profit	Ramang per share as calculated by dreating the earmons for the period after tenaprin that feither extraordinary stems of \$2,100.007(1983 £1.597 1900) by the match of control of the period attributable to those earmings of 14.236.304 (1982 14.236.304). 10. Tangible fixed assets Land and Plant and buildings equipment \$1000 5000 5000 Cost At 2nd January, 1984 6.319 22.000 28.319 Dependance 189 3.482 3.551 Dependance 199 (742) (754)	(Decrease) increase in Working Capital (1,107) (60) 402 Commission increase in socies 983 299 594 (Decrease) increase in debiants (250) 807 238 Increase in creditors excluding formatting, leganding and proposed dividents (651) (65) (163) Movement in hourid funds
BALANCE SHEET OF THE NEW BLAGDEN GROUP Pro Forms Consolidated Profit and Loss Account The consolidated profit and loss account of the longer Blagden Croup and a proforms consolidated profit and loss account of the new Blagden Croup for the financial year ended 30th December, 1984 are set out below: The new Blagden The former Blagden Group proforms Count Consolidated Consolidated Consolidated Consolidated Consolidated Consolidated	Thurson profit on ordinary activities 5 (821) (540) (364) (786) 141	At 30th December, 1984 6,538 24,748 31,206 Depreciation	Increase (decrease) in bank balances 197 52 (38) Increase in bottowings (1, M7) (80) 402 6. Principal subsidiaries The following is a late of the procept subsidiariae of the Biogram Crown, their requirement offices and issued share capital. Containers Registered Offices: Pollypaid up ENGLAND (see Key bislow) Issued Share capital.
Transver 72,401 18,082 Cost of cales (\$8,704) (\$6,811) Cross profit (\$8,704) (\$6,811) Distribution costs (\$4,334) (\$2,281) Administrative expenses (\$0,955) (\$3,531) Other of perature occorne (expenses) 239 (\$3,501) Operating profit 3,507 7,446 Share of results of related companies - 319 Interest and streament income 12 342 Interest payable (\$51) (1,782)	Bestiend großt 8 1,08 1,29 559 357 1,205 Earnings per share 9 14 7p 13.9p 12.5p 8.5p 17.7p Devidends per share 7.2p 6.8p 6.0p 6.0p 6.0p 3. Balance sheets The consolidated balance sheets of the Blagden Group based on the published and tecl accounts for the five financial years to 30th December, 1994 are set out below.— Notes to the 1994 1994 1993 1992 1991 1990	At 2nd january, 1984 4.947 8.630 12.472 Lend and buildings companies Freeholds 5.746 1.446 4.266 Long leases 5.36 109 627 Short leases 74 67 7 B.458 1.625 4.833	Rhoem Biacyden Idd
Profit before taxasion 2,968 8,225 (2,084) Profit after taxasion 2,147 4,131 Minoribes (47) (17) Attributable estraings 2,100 4,114 Extraordinary sens 2,100 5,195 Profit for the year 2,100 Profit for the	Phose Assets 10 14,684 12,477 12,950 13,520 13,375 13,472 12,677 13,678 13,678	Capital commitments Capital commitments Capital expendance authorised by the directors and not provided for in the excounts amounts to	BELCRIM N.V. Babl I, Verstmake S.A. (80% at 30th December, 1990) Pleatics Monklings ENGLAND R.B. Blowmoutiers Lid W.W. Bill & Suns Lid B. S.I. 100 W.W. Bill & Suns Lid K. E2.777.817 Ball Pleaters Lid Henry J. Peters (Billericery) Lid K. S.T. (200
Profit remined 1.088 3.006 Examings per share 14 7p 14 0p The above pro forms consolidated profit and less account combines, for illustrative purposes, the results of the termer Blagden Group as shown in its 1984 accounts with the results of the European Businesses, as shown in the Accountants' Report. The effects of the consideration to be paid by Blagden for the accounts of the European Businesses have been accounted for as follows: (1) Ingerest has been included for the full year on the maximum cash element of the consideration at	26.665 25.277 24.068 23.306 22.455	Cost Starre of post-acquisition reserves 31 At 30th December, 1984 32 The related company is not hated and, according to the information evaluable to them, the direction place a value on the investment therein according to the information evaluable to them, the direction place a value on the investment therein according to the information in the complete of balance sheet. (c) Subsidiaries During the pound the company acquired the materity interest in Placem Blagden Lumbed for shares in the company. As a result these accounts have been prepared, isong metode accounting	Chemicals (Essen) Lin
the effective average interest rate ruling thing 1994. This is on the assumption that this cash element is all bottomed in sterifun. (ii) 11 K. Lor relief on the additional interest has been allowed at the average tare mining in 1994 of 45.35 per ceut. (iii) The dendend at the min amounced for 1994 has been provided on the increased share capital. (iii) The consolidated Balance sheet of the former Blagden Croup and a proformat consolidated balance sheet of the former Blagden Croup at 30th December. 1994 are set out below. The new Blagden Croup at 30th December. 1994 are set out below. The former Blagden Croup at 30th December. 1995 are set out below. The former Blagden Croup at 30th December. 1995 are set out below.	Deferred laxanon	principles, as if that company had been a wholly owned member of the group for the parted. Accordingly comparative figures have been resisted where appropriate. [See notes: 18 and 19.] In addition, the group acquired for a cish consideration of \$312.5%, the minority marries in H. Taylor (Drams) Lamred. No advision is inseed. The propagal adjustic physician of the proportions of their celled up share capital held by the group are set our anguagazath for the proportions of their celled up share capital held by the group are set our anguagazath for the proportion. 1894 1993 1890 : 1990 1890 : 19	Other Activities ENCLAND Drake Transformers Red (Electrical Engineering) Toolchrome Let (Electroplating) All subsidiaries are owned 100 per cent, directly or indirectly by Blagden except where indicated. Eagl: A 18-18 Fischo Carden, London DC1N SF7 B Beal Works, Buscher's Road, Camming Town, London E16 C Westinghouse Road, Trafford Park, Manchester 17 D - Austromouth Way, Avonopouth, Brand BS11 SHD E Neaster London NW10 18N B Landon NW10 18N B Landon Chrestiff Red C Design PAY 100
Fixed Assets Tangable asiets Investments 14 584 25,754 Investments 14 617 23,766 Current Assets Socks 11,470 21,105 Socks 14,384 24,101	4. Rotes to the 1984 accounts The notes to the constituted accounts of the Biagden Group for the Biancial year caded 30th December, 1984 are set out below 1. (a) Analysis of Croup Tumover and Profit by Activity Tumover Profit before not 1984 1983 1984 1983 2080 2000 2000 2000	13. Debtors	F 3. jamica Cociperage. Greenfall Road Passioy PAS IRE G Wason Road, Bryton Industrial Exase, Physica Nt. Leverpool, Merssynde S. Vincent's Works, Setverthorns Lame, Branch REJCOF J Schaephrupgestraat 37, 8610, Respektive-Rembotive, Belgnim R Bussesd Works, Kormel (anie, Billencky, Esser CAU 255 The Chopperage, Easser Road, Leafn, Erlinburgh EHE 816
Cast-at bank and in hand 811 298 Creditory: amount falling the within one year 25,965 42,711 Not Current Assets 8,663 20,036 Total Assets less Current Liabilities 23,10 49,95 Long term debt 75 10,455 Deferred laction 244 2,277 Provizions and other 191 1,606 Net Amous 22,600 35,500	Manufactured and reconcurrency of cross and cases 28.738 28.247 1.874 1.787 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.787 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874	14 Careditions	PART: 1 DETAILS OF THE INTERESTS ACQUIRED Introduction The European Betweeness comment of the Inflowmore (1) \$2.21 per cann of the instead share capital of TAT (incompensated in Belgium) which in item owns. (a) 100 per cent, of the instead share capital of Parametra (incomposated in the Netherlands): (b) 20 per cent, of the instead share capital of Versitories (incomposated in Belgium) the remaining \$0 per cent, of which was already owned by Return Barchen Lessons.
Capital and Reserver Called up there explaid: Called up there explaid: Called up there explaid: 417 13.423 Share presument 417 13.423 Profe and loss account: 18.581 14.646 Shareholdern Funds: Misserty interests in subsidiary companies: 22.800 25.500	(b) Destination analysis of paravers 1994 1982 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 199	(b) Amounts Lalling due eller more than one year. Sunk foan 75 45 Corporation tax 191 290 Reparable within tive years 365 336	Co. 100 per cens of the issued stance capital of DSP* (incorporated in West Cerment). (a) 100 per cens of the issued stance capital of Tolernes (accorporated in Prance). (b) 100 per cens of the issued stance capital of Tolernes (accorporated in Prance). (c) 50 per cens of the issued stance capital of Federa Cribbi* (incorporated in Spani) which is turn censis (if Stance in Spani) which is turn censis (if it is turn censis (if it is it is turn censis (if it is it is it is turn censis (if it is it
		the first property of the second seco	



				<i>[30]</i>
k ÷				
্ট বি	TMT — Belgium (a) Product sed sales	(a) Selected companies Related companies are those companies in which ap inserest of 25 per cent or more is bekind	(vin) Het annen	Calle fator Payan Coyone old manufactioning plant of
	The manufactures in the conference week drawn. One of him pair member sector on place phone party care and pair MC. There and to be place change it was to be been by the tember the and development among the European Barray copy Lakes on to the party changes, the ment and to be party changes, pairs and tradescope.	where a significant refraence on the management can be excrepted. The entitludable share of the results for the year are included in the combined profit and low accounts for if creats and I contains the ordering that shows in the balance shows at the attributable share of neutral descriptions are included at cost plus the share of resulted reserved account account of the share of resulted reserved account account of the share of t	To Lilean y a geographical and residents 1664 1863 1822 1881 1980 1660 1863 1862 1865 1980 1660 1863 1864 1865 1865 1865 1660 1860 1865 1865 1865 1865 1865 1865 1660 1860 1860 1865 1865 1865 1865 1865 1865 1660 1860 1860 1860 1860 1860 1860 1860	Comme. come 2 900 sq. co. co. sale of co.
-	Until January 1983 Th/T but a Stoper cent started a joint remains with Stocké Continentale Parker Franço in Parker benefus S.A. and nazia Scenau to produce comes obvincuis for Parker Benefus S.A. The severation of the Second Stock of The France rectainvally copaged in the manufacture of steel and in the produce of the Stock of	acquision. O Deferred terration Provision for deferred taxables in respect of all memorities weren't provide universe substity.	1564 1543 1562 1561 1560	Le Rakrik Microberturng plant of some 2000 Haelse sy m. Euth in 1970 one trechelden unsversable kommen. 21,530,603 Pm —
•	plant continues. In 1946 art enternal independence of \$1.55 miles of 14.6 miles of 1950 by 1.02 miles (14.6 miles) 1950 by 1.0	method, except for these which are not expected to reverse in the k-tenerable func- (g) Persons for existing employees are provided by arousal contributions from employees and the Catopiest Buggesties. Providen is made for centant entereded pagesting.	1908 1829 SCT E20 1879	5. Inaccordance with the facts and accompanies of above, we hereby perior that we are of the opposition for value of the real property assets referred to and store particularly described in gracesticate, and its March, 1955 are faulty represented in the sums shown above
. 表數	produces and major in protein more interestant, in the new interest the plant will be able to produce and major in protein modeled opens and major in modeled plants parkages to compliances the major parkages product live and the blant modeled plants parkages to compliances the major parkages product live and the blant modeled packages late.	(b) Translation of feeding summeries The techniq residue of the Datopous Businesses are translated use, stephniq at the average rates mains during the top yet. Asserts and leads/ness are translated at the prescriptions of the behavior of the technique of the feeding and the prescriptions of contracts containing and prescription.	Ca) Reserves	This certificate and valuation is for recordy of the party to whom it is affirespect and no geoperathialy is accepted to any fined party for the whole or any part of its content. We are, Gentlemen,
	The Tapacitages are used to bake such submanages as specially observable, industrial paints and codure. The main industrial paints and codure. The main industrial paints and the food products for the doppestic mathematic, through codured supports by the surpling life.	and the age upon 1 at movements or seasing? The Acts of the Acts o	Fundaments 76) 58 0753 (Al) 780	Yours tachidly for the CAME SA.
	TMT operates from the plant is Chert. The plant is modern, having been considerably expanded and incoming at 172 with these production bases for 210 lane draws, astermoduse draws, and park, and markets because of the plant is not a park.	Combined profit and loss accounts The combined profit and loss accounts of the European Businesses for the five years ended Sist December, 1994 are not out below	12,755 11.276 8772 9,016 (x) Capital communests At list Decurator 1984 the European Bannerson had capital account amount any p	Appendix V CREERAL INFORMATION 1. Responsibility statements
	(c) Management and Employees There are 250 employees beauted by the Managing Disector, Mr. T. Schriches. Most of the factory searches and over ball of the other sore management employees are insulated under under, who are represented through a Workson Council which meetings are try to	Notes £000 £000 £000 £000 £000 £000 £000 £0	apper armanily 22 2 millionic which \$1 6 million yelland to implement buildings and machinery analysis yet have been Germany [32] Contagent labelines All the December, 1984, the European Buttinesses had no material contagent labelines.	Except for the microanon relating to City and the European Bermessee, and that contained in the pro- forms financial statements to tour at Appendix I, the Accountance Beyond set on in Part Col Appendix III and the Valuese Reports set out in Appendix IV, the Directors of Ringdon, whose names and business addresses appear at the Begranning of this document, are responsible for the information
<u>.</u>	en i General The indictural pocks-por/inscreen of TAT has captyed a steady recrease in business volume from 1990-1994, Manayement behaves that as the established resolved leader for steel packages in Belyama. They a well packed to hankle mix representations are sense but of the packages in	Consumprofit 8.674 7.576 6.954 6.503 5.956 Distribution costs (1.914) (1.578) (1.290) (1.250) (1.256) Administrative exponses (2.441) (2.284) (1.694) (1.825) (2.152) Other second (exposse) (2.78) 207 200 (1.265) (5.77)	Combined statements of source and application of funds The combined statements of source and application of funds The combined statements of course and applications of the Earl pear fixthexes for the fire pour coded 11st Deccmber, 1984 are see and below	commend in the document relating to the former blagden Orace. To the bear of the knowledge and belief of such Descount (who have taken at reasonable one to ensure that such as the case) such unformation at a networking with the facts and does not omit anything lakely in affect the impost of such information. The Eurocumence of responsibility accordingly.
·:	Ventratio — Beigings Backen, incoming to Reversed who draw Planta Manda Lauran de Laur	Operating profit Col. 2538 293 2938 2939 2938 2939 2938 2939 293	Source of funds	Mesons. Rule and Aeric, are responsible for the minimation contained in this document relating to Cay and the Entrepean Buranemes, but are not responsible for the project in future all statements, the Accessional Report, and the Values before the project is the Accessional Report and the Values have
	Plametta — Methelands (a) Products and Scholands	Profe heteroteumicon (i) 4327 4319 4231 2.136 2.500	Advantment is been as involving the	related on an entainer supplied by Cay Inventors Coup and their per-kessional advisers. To the bear of the lacevilodys and belief of Means. Ruk and Aerts (who have taken all reach abble case to encount that such in the exist) such information is in accordance with the facts and does not omat my thing likely to affect the import of such information. Means, Ruk and Aerts according to the control and information. Means, Ruk and Aerts according to the information and information and are the information and the such as the control and information and the such as the su
	Plannelle manufactures open and topic head 210 june and magnification standarded drams, since paids and tar-plate case from its factory at Haismenn Sales are to the channels, lood, manural od, vegesable od and paids andestrues. In 1984 Parametra, a not sales were D.P. 64.5 million (£15.1 million) (1980 D.P. 52.5 million (£15.1 million).	Profit observation 2,957 2,510 2,518 1,250 1,174 Missocrites (17) (17) (19) (3) (10)	Ambianation related companies C2(4) (82) (77) (5 (173) Provinces 253 49 152 17 7 (186) Exchange adjumners 150 (157) 319 124 (286) C451 3167 (286)	Delonie Ruskots & Sells, Charleved Accommunit, who are the auchions of the foreset his given Cit up, and responsible for the Accommunit Report set out in Part 2 of Appendix III and the production household the self-appendix I which have been prepared on the bases described the risk. To the
	The Hallatiness Sector best Surgers from the state of the	Aug Shothable comings	Funds from other sources. Insurance proceeds for fund assets anising from thre	best of the knowledge and behelof Detente Hastein & Sells (who have taken all reasonable care to chare the task is the case), the information contained in the Accountains Peptra and the protection francial subtements can accordance with the fact and does not come anything likely to affect the
	for intermediate drains and one for pairs. There are seven production into far the plate case there by square case and four for cylindrical case. Petiticion lates are efficient and a good working condition, all production here for the plate case have been renuwed or apprecied in the last five years. (c) Management and Exployues	Profit for the year 2,631 2,365 2,797 (453) 1,164 Dividends (2,251) (1,781) (869) (86) (362) Profit remained 380 584 2,698 (541) 762	Looy term debt 256 53 192 142 216	import of such adarmation. Defoute Hazians & Selfs accept responsibility accordingly. Ring & Company, Chartered Surveyors, and Inventione S.A., Surveyors, Valuess and Commercial Property Conditions, are temperable for their respective Valuess. Reports, which have been
	ter interspense and trappopees. Plements has 200 personaum on photopees and, depending on production levels, have further staff from a lending company in 1984 as overlaps of 45 people per day were employed from the lending company. The two more sector wonspects are face before and forested Manager. Fasence and Technically and Poul Proceedad (General Manager, Commission) who joined Plements in 1908 and 1907 and 19		Application of funds Captal expenditure 3248 1.455 978 1.653 534	prepared on the bases described thorem. To the best of the knowledge and behold if King & Company and Instrume S.A. (who have taken all reasonable care to entire that such is the care), the indicates the respective Values. Reports in a contraince with the faces and does not ome anything blody to direct the import of mach information. Early & Company and Inversione S.A.
ا	About 27 per cout of lactory workers and not management employees are members of a mide super, and management has sorted that no states or significant labour problems have assent in the last has	Tunnover: 1000 2000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	Loan repayments	accept responsibility accordingly. 2. Working capital The Directors of Bayder are of the openion that taking into account bank and other Limitees available.
•	years. (d) General Given an inputy final Lie standardsmay capacity, management believes Planeths is in a good position to take advantage of incheciogod manyeaps to protect or increase insocional markets standards.	Germany 6,560 7,622 6,072 4,675 4,568 46,581 41,266 35,633 33,155 32,904	Conference	the new Elayden Group has authorist working capital for its present requirements. 3. Linguistion Entony as stated below, neither Blackien nor any of its attractions is recovered more investment with
	Netherlands. Telephone—France (a) Productured Sales	Profit belon's liquiding: Belgium 1,945 1,536 2,143 495 295 Netherbands 1,971 1,599 1,504 1,433 1,559 Property 650 850 251 1,559 1,559	Increese (decreese) in working capeal 673 (755) 2512 (1,550) 1,060 Compressor	any legal or actionation proceedings which may have, or have had, during the previous 12 morths, a symbosist effect on the new Blagden Crospish hazinal procession and ne such legal or are bissions proceedings are leaven in the Dareston of Blagden to be pending or threatened agreem Blagden or
	Tolemos manufactures 210 bits and intermediate steel draws, both lived and wheed. 210 bits draws form 50 per cont. cleaked by and. It supplies the chemical inclusive, which takes 50 per cont. of sales, and the order than the perfect of sales, and the order than the sales of sales.	France 869 559 432 273 (167) Germany (171) 58 8 (107) (186) Spain 173 166 144 52 279	Stocks 899 366 (127) 913 74 Davisors 1,439 (1,474) 523 525 1,643 Creditors (198) (122) 2,714 (2,037) 616	any of as substitution. On 19th January, 1965, a resolution was passed at a meeting of Fermal substitutibilities to delete the previous of Fermal substitution and that any
	Cent of sales, and the oil authority, which release further 30 per cent. Not sales in 1884 amounted to FF 194 antition (163 palicin) (183 FF 95 Smallon (183 4 million)) (b) Manufacturing Facilities Tolernacius two laterance at Leading and of the Ventrival, South, and a boad office near the main plant	4322 4,318 4,221 2,136 2,500 Sto Operating profits 1964 1963 1962 1981 1980	2.134 (2.625) 2.577 (1.599) 1,730 Movement in Inquisit brands (1.259) 1,632 (405) (31) (589) (of the smoot characted Fermis are offered for sale. The legal representatives of some characteristic have the characteristic for the sale of the deletion of such processing on certain grounds relating to the acquisition by City Investing Group of shares in Fermis and to claim an indemnity from City and, possibly, Blagden. In case the major affect the city to the shares connect by
	at Laudes. The factory at 6 Vaudressi in the Northerf France, was built in 1978-78, due to the standard importance of postural customer; in that area. Le Vaudressi produces only 210 have drawn. (c) Management and Employees There are 121 employees beaded by M. Panick Ductoquat (Managing Director).	Operating profit is stated after changing: £000 £000 £000 £000 £000 £000 £000 £0	Overdunts (97) 155 (156) 160 (25) (57) 2512 (1,580) 1,080	Stagrien, City has agreed to indemnify Stagdon as emplained in paragraph 4(4(c) below and, in addition, has agreed to place £1.65 million in a temperary your deposal account pencing clambouron of the possion.
	Toleries is affiliated to the Conventions Collectives do in Metalliurges and there is a workers' workers and there is a workers' workers are not the control of the second of the last a County of There were	Louise of deconstrued business 922 412 The bosse of the disconstrued business are shown under "other expense". (iii) Transion 1964 1960 1962 1961 1960 1961 1960 1961	· Yours latchilly. DELOTTE HASKINGS SELLS	4. Material Contracts and main investments (1) Material Contracts are 21st March, 1963.— The following contracts (not being contracts entered into in the endurry course of business) have been entered into by the new Eagles Comp which the two years manedately preceding the
	(d) Coneral Toloros has steachly increased its unit sales with a combinistify availabling grown margin, in 1964 both unit sales and immover week microssed and grown profit exceeded budget by over 30 per cost. As one of the four major suppliers of chance in Proce. Toloros is in a position to take advantage of the	pales applicable to the European Businesses		date of this document and are or may be material— (a) Agreement dated 27th February, 1864 between City (1) and Blagden (2) for the acquisition by Blanden (2) for the acquisition and the state of the 2 feet of the acquisition of the state of the 2 feet of the acquisition and the state of the 2 feet of the acquisition of the state of the 2 feet of the acquisition of the ac
.,	opportunity to increase market share Toleries has a consistently good and improving profit record. Schmalenback. — West Germany (a) Products and Stries.	Current tenerion 1.363 1.253 1.152 606 1.057 Descript invarion 350 222 217 4	AppendixIV	Shares and 1,131,000 % Creimary Shares (b) Agreement dated 5th January, 1984 between Mr. and Mrs. D. H. Taylor and others:(1) and Rheem Blagdon Limited (2) the acquisition by Rheem Blagdon Limited of the whole of the scaled share capital of H. Taylor & Sono (Dram Recombining) Company for 1312, 495; (c) Agreements dated 6th March, 1985 one between Ciry (1), Rahm Inc. (2) and Blagdon (3) and
•	Schmalesbach maguiactures tract and unkned 210 km² and extermediate steel chang. The dram market in Germany sivery competitive being shared by about 18 German compenies. The petrochemical and chemical industries take 80 per cent. of Schmalesbacht-sales and the oil industry	(b) Estmortinarylems 1804 1983 1982 1981 1980	The Directors: King & Company, Blugden Indexnes PLC, Gainered Sirveyors, 16-18 Haron Garden, 1, Snow Hills	(c) Agreementschied 5th March, 1985 one between Ciry (1), Rafim Inc. (2) and Bjagden (3) and the other between Ciry (1) and Bjagden (3), and an acreaming letter of agreement dated 20th March, 1985, for the acquisitate by Bjagden from Ciry and Rafim Inc. of the European Businesses as described herom. Since Ciry Investing Group is in the process of disposing of
	13 per cem. (b) Manufacturing Facilities A fan at the Dupberg plant in July 1884 classified the normal manufacturing papers; but once the new	Clostum of Brussels Recory — — (2.95-1) — Cusmo of Spensh factory — (228) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	London ECINEF] London ECIA 2016 Iss March, 1985 Consterner,	all tit astet and will soon complete its voluntary biguidation, the warrantes in the Agreement do not enthre in respect of classes notified after completion of the acquisition and no such classes lates been notified. City has, however, agreed to indexmity Blagden by
	machinery is in production Directory will again produce stort of the 210 libra drains. The other factory at Gernshein was built in the raid 1970s close to their customers, and predominantly produces information drains.	Germany over net book value of fixed eatests destroyed 2,263	Valuation of various properties as at 1st March, 1965 In accordance with your instructions, we have impeded and valued those properties short permutation which are set out below, as at 1st March, 1985.	loss arising from the threatened proceedings relating to Feinsa and Feinbasa menioned in paragraph 3 above in respect of any claim notified to City by Blagden before Bib September, 1985; (d) Agreement dated 6th March, 1985 between City (1), Blagden (2), the Directors of
	Insurance policies covered most of the desinge caused by the fire, as well as humans miscruption for levels moustle. The Garpabean plant is operating to two shifts in order to manuface production. Insurance momes appointing to D4410 8 million had been received to the end of January 1865. The claim for reboilding has been met in fall. There is a small element of undernamance in respect of	Applicable texasion (1,182) — 1,230 — 1,081 (238) — (1,754) —	I. (a) Third pathes have provided us with such information as details of terrore, boundaries, use, town planning compenisand the lian, and our valuations are therefore subject to the assumption that propasous restrictions or obligations are stacked to the several tribe, and	Blagden (3) and Bothschilds (4) for the sale by Cuy to Rothschilds of Cuy's holdings of 1,131,000 'A Ordinary States and 3,83,000 Ordinary States in Regules and the placing of such shares by Rothschilds and for the sale by Cuy to Rothschilds of the 14,850,000 now Ordinary States and the Office for Sale of such shares by Rothschilds to the public by tender
	plant and each usery and stock (c) Management and Employees Mr. F. Learners holds for continue of Cleanust Managem, he heads no a staff and worldone of 116	Insurance proceeds from the line immunoe claim in Germany relating to current assets and to business teterruption of \$895,000 have been deed with in arriving at operating profit.	that the currient uses are in accordance with carrient permissions. (b) Our Valuation excludes any expenses which would be incurred on a realisation or repetitation of kinds and also any kabilines to tax, which might be levied locally upon a disposal.	es described in paragraph 14 of this Appendix; (e) Letter dated List March, 1965 from Rothschalds to Blagden offering Blagden a long-term load laculty of E9 million (or its equivalent in other currences) repayable by six equal semi-annual instalments, each of oce-tinth of the amount of the facility drawn at the close of
	eimioyees. Foremen and administrative personnel and stone 40 per cent of employees are members of trade unique. There is also a stantory company Warts Council. (d) General White the last classified the results for 1984, management hopes for a significant improvement in	4. Combined balance sheets The combined balance sheets of the Duopean Businesses for each of the five years ended 3 to Doomber, 1994 are not on below: 1004 1005 1004 1005 1005 1005 1005 1005	 The properties have been valued on the basis of Depreciated Replacement Cost, in accordance with the Royal Instantor of Chartened Surveyors' Outdance Notes and continental practice, and the valuations are therefore subject to adequate profitability. 	besmeeten 300 April, 1966, teating on 31st August, 1967 with final repayment being on 28th February, 1960 at an interest pain of Apper cent above London interhein Cliered Rate; () Agreement dated 5th October, 1964 between TMT (1), Société Continentale Parker (2) and
:	1985. Fernas and Fembase — Spein (a) Products and Sales.	1994 1982 1982 1981 1990	3. We were not assumed to early out a structural aureory and we have not done so, although we have been expand to the general conduction of the buildings. We have assumed that no deleterious makena's have been used in the construction of any of the properties. 3. The kake of each property, together with have detailed feature as as out below—	Chemetall GmbH for the sale by TMT to Societé Continontale Paulor of 250 registered interest Parlor Bender, S.A. for PP27,000,000. (g) Agreement dated by February 1985 between Sodeparamet (1) and City (2) for the sale to City of Sodeparamet; 10 per earn, interest in DPGM V. and other minorary bottoms for
	Until this yest, Feman has been the sole supplier of tin-plate cross to the Spanish sistle-owned oil company. Other suppliers have to contry been appointed and Femantsules to this consoner are expected to be reduced substantily in 1985. This consoner is, at present, the sole customer of Femanda, while manufament is transplat best independent to manifement be effect of this change in	Concretivestraients (iii) 728 711 720 678 616 13,828 10,942 11,660 11,922 12,000	Open merket value Carrent depreciated of land only for replacement cost of the continuation - Procesty Description are and tenure bushings with land of easting use	BF22.000. (ii) The billowing are the main investments made by the new Blagdan Group ance 21st March, 1962— (ii) purchase by Blagden of City's 42 per cent interest in Rheem Blagden Lumbed, particulars of
2	circumstation, it is possible that there will be a significant adverse effect on Fermat's contribution to the profits of the European Businesses in 1965.	Ciscrent, emeks Stocks (iv) 8,635 8,030 7,501 7,346 6,146 Trade-debices 7,055 8,359 6,356 5,478 5,457 Other debices and propayments 2,662 669 852 1,578 1,140	S. A. Tolerice Rhoduniumes Zone Industriel Manufacturing plant of some 4,750 do S. Pierre, st, in. brait in 1979 and on a zrie of 27 100. Le Vaudrenii, approximately 17,400 sq. in.	which use given in (i)(a) above: and (b) purchase by Blagden of the European Businesses from City, particulars of which are given in this document.
	Rehould be acted, however, that the contribution of Femes and its subsidiary Fembusa to the earnings of the European Businesses Instructally last been low. In 1984, they committeed less than 3 per cent. of the Intel pre-tax profus of the new Biogden Group.	Coher debtors and prepayments 2,852 659 852 1,378 1,140 Instructor balances (v) 656 615 1,643 2,356 2,256 2,256 Instructor and cash 1,694 2,616 979 1,347 1,354 21,872 17,237 19,331 18,905 16,353	France. Freehold 8.500,000 FF 1,275,000 FF Rousede S. Victor, Manufacturing complex of some	Directors' and other interests Shares The present interests of the Directors of Blagdan, including their family interests, in the ordinary share.
	Fembers appendictures 210 hire and intermediate meet drams and page mainly supplied to the petroleum and food sectors (other and vegenible offs). (b) Manufacturing Pacificat The main plant is in Barcelona plan four satellite agreembly plants installed at refinences in the south of	Creditors: emounts falling due within the treat	20250 Leadun. 7,900 sq. m. of widely varying dates France. and styles of construction on two alter totalling approximately 28,250 sq. m. Freshold 7,000,000 FF 1,125,000 FF	capital of Blogden, as required to be disclosed by the Companies Act 1967, as amended, are as follows— Percentage of calarged issued
i	Spain. A further plant in Seville hocismo upocumomical and was closed in 1963. (c) Employees Ar 31st December, 1984, Ferniss and Fernhass had \$48 employees of which management estimates Ar 31st December, 1984, Fernis and Fernhass had \$48 employees of which management estimates	Thate creditors 4.294 3.635 4.965 5.919 4.054 Accusts 3.861 3.432 2.561 4.247 2.447 Inter-group balances (v) 143 12 4 5 332 Bankoverdrafts (vi) 564 525. 782 517 635 Carried protion of long-term debt (vii) 582 380 495 530 504	T.M.T. N.V. Industrieweg 20 Manuschning complex of some 8000 Cem-Woodelgem 20,500 st. m. constructed between	Orchany Shares held* croimary shares Trustee capital of Benedicial Interests Blagden* A.R. Sparrow 4.854 230,097 1.01
	agreement with employees. This agreement is normally neviewed annually and certain aspects, principally wage rates, are revised. PART 2	Texnetion 682 357 252 235 334 Drondends 1,383	Belgam. 1969 and 1994 on a sterof. approximately 13.8 hectares. Freebold. 170,000,000 BF 30,000,000 BF	F. J. Broggs 5.000 — 0.02 D. R. S. Walcie 0.04 Messrs D. T. Wilkinson, R. J. Buckland, E. J. Bagley, M. J. Watcher, J. V. Risk, and M. Aertoand their respective lambes have no menests (beneficial or non-beneficial) in the share cannal of Blanden.
-	ACCOUNTANTS REPORT The following is a copy of a report by Debotie Hastons & Sells, Chartered Accountants, which was prepared in connection with the acquisition by Blagden of the European Baundants.	11,239 8,341 8,984 11,453 8,256 Not commutationals 10,633 8,956 10,347 7,452 8,127	Parache 2.V. Seesberg 2. Manufacturing plant of some 15,000 4661 R.H. Haksterten sp. n. constructed between 1952 Holland end 1978 on a six of accommunity	Save as disclosed below, the December of Blagden are not aware of any person who is directly or midrecity miterested in five per cent. or more of the issued share capital of Blagden.— Percentage of Percentage of
	The Directors. 128, Queen Victoria Street, Elagden Industries PLC 16-16 Heldon Garden.	Total sements less convent l'abblisse 24.451 19.898 22.007 19.374 20,127 Delicred tension, 2.029 494 296 51 763 Lame-semalabr (vbl. 1.391 1.395 1.695 1.853 2.136	5 6 hectares. Freehold 3,250,000 F1 1,000,000 F1 Schmalenhach Grübh	enbirged issued ordinary share Criticary copial of Shares beid* Ringdon*
	London ECIN 8F) Sth March, 1985 Gentlemen,	Ret aimets (val) 19,636 17,258 19,272 16,929 16,739	Auf der Hohe, 20 Pre-war minnelectnring plant of Dusburg 1 some 10,800 sp. nr. (of which West Germany. approximately 3,500 ap, zr. was recently the damaged and is now	Britannic Assumance p.l.c. 1,880,000 6.7 The intervets-though above do not include any shares which may be allowed to the Directors or Britannic Assumance p.l.c. pursuant to applications by them under the Offer for Sale. (B) Sarvice contracts of Directors of Blagdien.
•	Introduction We report morphoceness with the proposed accumumon by Magden industries PLC (Magden') of cariam microsis of the European continuer division of City Investing International, Inc ("City") and	Combined shape capitals 6,782 5,902 7,834 8,063 7,639 Reserves (ix) 12,795 11,038 11,038 8,772 9,016	substantally reconstructed), on a sate of approximately 16,000 og m. Freehold. 4,570,100 DM	Except for the centracts, details of which are set out below, no Director of Blagden has a service contract with any members of the new Blagden Orong (excluding commact expuring or determinable by the employing Company without payment of compensation (other than stantory compensation) within one year and those provincity made available for inspection in connection with
	Rainn Industries Inc., substitutes of City Investing Company. The companies and the effective interests therein to be acquired are. TMC, N.V. (TMT) Belgium \$821 per cent.	19,537 17,160 19,160 16,635 18,645 16,636 19,645 19,645 19,645 19,646 112 64 94 19,636 17,258 19,272 16,929 16,739	One Halm Streeze, 13 Manufactures; plant of basic 6084 Cermshern constitution of south 6, 550 sq. m. West Cermany built in 1974 on a site of approximately 25,000 sq. m.	the last Annual General Micromy of the Company and not subsequently variety nor is any such contact proposed.— Digity Annual
	Zuid-Nederlandige Metushwirrenfaltmek Plametha B.V. ("Plametha") Netherlands 58.21 per cent. Tolernes (Rhodsonemas, S.A. ("Oblemes") Prame: Tolernes (Rhodsonemas, S.A. ("Oblemes") West (Gennary 100 per cent. West (Gennary 100 per cent.	Notes: 1994 (i) Taugible fixed exects 5200 Cost—Land and baddings 5.380	Freehold. 1.750,000 EM E50,000 DM In accomplance with the facts and assume about selected above, we hereby certify that we are of the	Director Date Salary R. J. Buckland 31.1089 \$33,000 E. J. Bagley 31.1089 \$32,304 D. R. S. Walde 31.1089 \$30,300
	Palmencion de Enviser: Metabox, S.A. (Fernsa*) Span 50 per cens. Femba. S.A. (Fernsar) Span 60.9 per cens. Flamenta sea 100 per cens. subsidiary of TMT. Ratini is a pactoer us a Cerman partnership, August Schmalenbech CmbH & Co. oH (Schmalenbech), the other parmen hump a whothy owned	—Machinery and equipment 14.648 20.009	opumon that the values of the real property esses referred to and more particularly described in this certificate, as at lef March 1985, are larry represented in the sums shown above. 5. This certificate and value to in 1867, are only of the party to whom a traditions of about 1985.	Alter 1. All contracts are with Blagden except for that of D. R. S. Walde which is with Rheem Blagden Legisted.
	subsidiary of TMT. Of the 60.9 per circl. interest in February 3.1.72 per cear. will be accounted up to the remainder through February 3.72.50 per count interest through February 3.72.50 per count interest through February 3.72.50 per counterest interest in the remainder through February 3.72.50 per cear.	Accumulated depreciation 10,218 9,820	responsibility a scoepsed to any fland party for the whole or any pan of sc contents. 6. Nestire the whole, not any part of this certificate and walkages, not any reference thereto may be included us any published document, curvatur or statement, por published many way without the written approval of the form and context in which it is to appear.	2. All contracts grant, main also, the following additional benefits: (a) membership of the Blagden group penson and life assurance scheme and prolonged disability scheme; (b) health utburance, and.
	report. We refer to all the companies above, including Schmalescheck, as the "European sector." The funncial miormation set out below represents a combination of the results and not assessed to the funncial miormation of	(E) Investments in related completes 1984 At not esset value:	We are, Gendemen, Your: Intibilly, XING & COMPANY.	(c) Car. 3. "Commission of all communis may be effected by either party giving twelve months' notice enging after the empiry date. 4. The employer may terminate emmany for cause.
	Emopeon Businesses after graining in the adjusted Higgien to be detect (this latest, 1965. The foreign to force proper in the crucian to the shareholders of Higgien to be detect (this latest, 1965. The foreign information is based on.— () fifteen all reports prepared by TI-IT. Plemette, Toleries and Schmalenbeck for the technical of their populations and not asset up the counsidered accounts of City Investing Company, and	Faces and Feathers 2,927 Attent plus stars of relatined saturings 395 3282	The Directors. Riagden Industries PLC, Gestion Insuchalism Internacional, 16-18 Harton Cardina, Velanquez, 24.	(iii) Interests of Dissectors of Blagden in contracts Except as specifically stated to Dissector of Blagden has my minerest in any transaction which is or was unusual to its habited or conditions or symboset to the bissness of the new Blagden Croup, and which (i) was effected by any member of the new Blagden Group during the current or manachinely
İ	(ii) the samual accounts of Fernsa and Fernshalls.	One of the related companies. Parker Benefut S.A. included shore at 31st December, 1994 at 1980,000, has been sold since that class resoluting a surplus of approximately \$250,000.	Lossens ECTIVAL] 255CTRS, 1 Let March, 1995	preceding financial year, or (n) was efficient by any member of the new Blayden Chrosp charing an earlier financial year and remains in any sepect outstanding or imperformed, except for Mr. Rick who is President of Cary and who consequently have in skenest in the Agreements referred to in.
+	This financial information has been reviewed in the usual plantial of the provided of the prov	(Bi) Other investments Other investments include a 10 per cent. interest in DPC N.V., a company in which City has a 60 per cent. direct interest. This investment has been abld to City at the cost of £710,000 since 3 lat December, 1984.	Centiemen. Valuation of various properties as at let March, 1985 In accordance with your matrictions, we have mapecied and valued those properties short	paragraphs 4(s) (a), (c), (d) and (g) above. 6. Aggregate renumeration of Directors The aggregate renumeration paid and benefits in kind-gramed to the Directors of Blagden by the former Blagden Courp in 1884 was 1294 123. In addition to the above embluments consultancy found
	and Schmalenbach. (h) Plametha — the financial information has been auxised by Peat Marrack Nederland by the five years encied 3 is December. 1984 — the financial school of the Property of t	(iv) Stocks 1964 C000 C000 Saw materials and supplies 8,981 Work to progress 2,348	perionizes of which are set out below, as at let Meach, 1965. 1 (a) That parties have provided us with such information as desuited termine, boundaries, uso, town planning consents and the like, audiour valuations are therefore subject to the	All 500 were paid to a limited company in which a non-executive Director has a majority interest. In consequence of the acquisinous of the European Businesses it is proposed that Mr. M. Aeris be
	(a) Tolernes—the financial motiminate is in a time year ended that December 1994 has been author. The financial information for the two years ended that December 1994 has been reviewed by PMM. For the year ended that December 1993, this enamparature was of impled scope, solventy to the information as change on the authority considered accounts of City Investing Company and PMM ded not express a separate opimion on the automatize being to	Finesbed goods 328 8,635	assumptions that no emembra rectrictions or obligations are attached to the several tales, and that the current uses are in occordance with coursen permassions. (b) Our Valuebon excludes any expenses which would be incurred on a realization or repairmage of finals and also any habitation tokes, which may be level locally upon a	employed under a contract exputing or determinable by the employing Company without payment of compensation (where than sixtuary compensation) within one year and it is expected that the spial employments reconstable by the Directors of Blagden will be increased in consequence by an amount not consequence by an amount not consequence by an amount not consequence.
	Tolories: (v) Femma and Femhana — the financial information has been subject to a limited review which did not constitute as audit.	(v) https://group balances Inter-group balances represent the amounts due to end from other companies within the City inventing Group, such due the European Balancetes.	disposal The properties have been volued on the beau of Depreciayed Replacement Cost, is accordance with generally accepted practice in Sprin, and the valuations are therefore tabject to adequate	Comeral information about Blagdien and its capital Blagdien's principal objects are set out in Claude 4 of its Memoratching of Association and may be reconstructed in below to prantiations are enour, import, buy, self, clean, and recondition drains and
	Because a certain part of the information has not been suched and there was a luminism of the scope of the modulo for all other complemes except Planeths, we are tenshie to form an opusion on the profits of the modulo for all other complemes except Planeths, we are tenshie to form an opusion on the profits.	(vi) Bozzowings 1984 Bozzowings at 31st Documber, 1994 querprised: Bozzowings at 31st Documber, 1994 querprised:	profibiliting We were not instructed to carry out a structural survey and we have not close so, although we have had regard to the general condition of the buildings. We have assumed this no delatenous materials have been used at the construction of any of the properties.	other containers used in the transportation or storage of any article, injuries or grace; to mendalicities export, argont and buy and self places; mouldings, chemicals and industrial protective clothing and export, argont and buy and self-places; mouldings, chemical and opening protection and observations and also to
	Slas December 1980 1981 1982 and proced at the state of the financial imbration relating to Subject to any adjustments that might have been necessary had the financial imbration relating to	Bank loans and overdrafts (secured £1 028,000) 1,897 Other loans (secured £353,000) 500 2,397	The value of each property, together with basis desails of searce used out below.— Current depreciated of had only for replacement cost of the continuation	be the holding company of companies carrying on or engaged in the above. The full text of the Memoranthim of Association is available for impection in accordance with paragraph 15 below. Biogeon was incorporated in England on the Association of the Company of the December 1980 and two provides the Company of the December 1980 and two provides of the Company of the December 1980 and two provides of the Company of the December 1980 and two provides of the Company of the December 1980 and two provides of the Company of the December 1980 and two provides of the Company of the December 1980 and two provides of the Company of the December 1980 and two provides of the Company of
- {	Femes and Feminas been arouse in our below gives, for the purposes of the carcular to the operant, the finescial information set out below gives, for the purposes of the carcular to the standardiers of Blagden to be detect 6th March, 1985 a true and fast view of the profusant source and stock-cance of finescial the European Businesses for the year spacked 3 is i December 1994 and of their accelerance of finescial the European Businesses for the year spacked 3 is i December 1994 and of their accelerance of finescial the European Businesses for the year spacked.	Repayable—mone year or less, or on demand —Back overdigate —Back overdigate —Current postup of long term debt \$52	Property Description, age and tenure Euclings with land of existing use Practile. Ser Passo de la Cilien accommodatem of 684 sq. m.	Companies Acts 1808 to 1917 became a public company on 15th December 1960 and re-regulated es a public company under Section 5 of the Companies Act 1960, on 3 of March. 1992. Biogden is regulared with the Regulator of Companies for England and Wales with number 17827 and operates under the Companies Acts 1948 to 1983
	sialer of effects at that class 2. Accounting policies The following the accounting of the specificant accounting policies used in preparing the financial	between one and two years 319 between two and five years 471	Castellama, Madrad. on two Rooms of an epartment block bulk in 1969 Freehold. (Condomnus of the Condomnus of the Condo	8. Share Capital (i) Authorized Stare Capital (ii) Authorized Stare Capital (iii) Authorized Stare Capital (iii) Authorized Stare Capital (iii) Authorized Stare Capital
5	information on the European seasons as a constraint of the lasticizations best of accounting The formation last making has been prepared on the lasticizations best of accounting	10 Bive years or more	Gran Via de Leo Cores du year old manufacturing compiles Cetalianes, ci some 6,000 sq. ni. oin este ol Hespitalus de Liobrogest, approximately 9 800 sq. m Barcelona Freehold. 220 139 650 Ps. 30 127 800 Pp.	(a) Blue Extraorchinary Ceneral Weeting of Hagden held on 12th April 1984 inter abla- 1) the earthersed share capital of Blagden was increased to 24 750 000 dreaded mm 17 869 000 Ordhary Sharesof 25p each and 1131 000 'A' Non Voting Ordinary Sharesof 25p each and 1131 000 'A' Non Voting Cremary Sharesof 25p each (b) the Director's mithertry relating to the allotment of relevant securities personn to Section 4
	(b) Tumore: Tumore: epresents the amounts rivaced to external customers during the year excluding sales tures (c) Stocks	(vii) Previsions 1994 2000	55 S7 Calle Euroquo Development site of 286 cq. is. Morera, Hospatales de sopred for reputential use	of the Companies Act 1990 was varied, and conserved so as to expect to the victor or the unusused share capital at the concinuous of the Moeting (being £2 0x7 6x4) and to expect the April 1996 This April 1996 The provinces of Section 17 of the Companies Act 1990 were disapplied in relation to the
	Socisium valued at the lower or constant in a standard st	Defected greatment spentimes 542 Provinces for position habitates 745 Cahera 138	Liebregat Barcelona Freehold 3 to 000 Pm 3 168 000 Pm Callo Carrotera de Manufacturira plant of scene 2,800	same amount of mission of share capital as is mentioned in (2) above for a period exprising at the councilism of the part Amual General Meeting of Bogden The effect of such disapplication is that under the Articles of Association of Blogden the Directors of Blogden
	No depreciation is provided on several man. Claim the Signwag principal inter— equal annual instalments over their estimated issetul lives at the Signwag principal inter— equal annual instalments over their estimated issetul lives at the Signwag principal inter— equal annual instalments over their estimated issetul lives at the Signwag principal inter— Experience of the Signwag of the Signwag principal inter— Experience of the Signwag principal interprincipal interpr	1415	Accesso & Rotherns or in Sudrin 1975 on a resort Catradian San Proque approximately 5 600 or in. Cade: Streetink! 45 \$54 500 Pm 10 094 000 Pm	pary altor equity securines (as defined for the purposerol Section 17) for each purmann (a) of a night issue (as therein defined and also (b) to any person, if in the case of (b) the lotal equity securines so allored in any year (other than for an Employees Share Scheme) do no
l				

ants for entured newed

pected of erry sale

laims rise market

...

30

exceed in commal value 5 per cent of Blagden's authorised share capital on the day.

powing the commencement of mit year. Impacing any General Meeting of the Company held on 23nd March, 1995, inter also — e authorised share capital of the Company was increased to \$8,500,000 divided into 100,000 Cedimary Sharesof 25 secth (the "A Non-Young Ordinary Shares rejeared to prive harving all been converted into Ordinary Shareson thin March, 1965), in conjunction ghapping all the acquisition of the European Brismesses.

(2) the Directors' authority referred to in (a # 2) above was varied and renew the IL 1982 45 in normal value of Ordinary Shares, which remain timesured following completion of the acquisition of the European Businesses, and to expire on 21st March 1987.

And a result of such variation the disapplication referred to in (a)(3) above also now extends to 1.1.178.424 of Ordinary Shares.

Also allottines of the new Ordinary Shares. 13 9 per cent. of the authorised share capital of Plandacean transfer improved. White the Timestors of Bactley have no present intention of issuing.

Elaption remains unusured. Whois the Directors of Blagden have no present invention of issuing any abunes in Blagden, the availability of amboused but unusured shares will provide feasibility take advantage of any opportunities that may arise. Poventhelass, no issue will be made which would effectively after the control of Blagden without the prior approval of shareholders in

An the beginning of the year commencing three years before the date of this document the issued share capital of Blagden was \$2,682.305, dowled into 10 649,304 Ordinary Sharesof 25p each. On 12th April, 1984 the usued share capital of Blagden was increased to \$3,584,076 dowled into 13,305,304 Ordinary Sharesof 25p each and 1,131 070 A Non-Voting Ordinary Sharesof 25p each, by the allotment of 2,556,000 naw Ordinary Sharesof 25p each and 1,131,000 A Non-Voting Ordinary Sharesof 25p each 25p each 25p each 25p each 25p each 25p eac of 25p each to City esconsiderators for the equisition by Blagden of City 5 42per cent interest in Risem Blagden Limited. On 8th March, 1986 the 1,131,000 A Non-Voting Ordinary Shares of 25p each were converted into 1,131,000 Ordinary Shares of 25p each. On 22pd March, 1985, the asseed share expital of Blagden was increased to \$7.321,576 by the allottness of the 14,950,000 new Ordinary Shares of City.

The 14,550,000 new Ordinary Shares the subject of the Offer for Sale were elliptied on 20nd March.
1995 pressuant to a resolution of a committee of the Board of Directors of Blagder passed on that does
not an authority of the shareholders of Blagder pursuant to Section 14 of the Companies Act 1990,
originally granted on 12th March. 1962 and subsequently varied and referred on 12th April. 1984 and

All of the assend shares in Blanden, except the new Ordmany Shares and the 1,131,000 Ordmany Shares which were convented from 'A' Non-Voung Ordmany Shareson 8th March, 1985, are already listed on The Stock Exchange although that listing mat present suspended as explained in

Instet on The Stock Exchange analysis and the beginning of this document.
Backgound to the Offer to Salet' at the beginning of this document.
(bit) Preferential Relacioption Rights

The provisions of Section 17 of the Companies Act 1980, which would otherwise confer on Sareholders replace to pre-carpoin in respect of the allotment of equity securities which are or are in be, paid up in code, have, ac explained above, been disapphed in relation to the authorized but assisted share capital of Relacion. The continuing obligations for inseed companies require that in the absence of special Stock Exchange dispensation or the approval of Orchinary Shareholders in General Meeting, further issues of equally securities for cash is made on a provistal basis. Purchannet, and as mentioned above, open from the immed amount of equity accurities which can be allotted to any person for cash in any year or which are to be held under an Employee Share Scheme, the Diroction power to allot equity securities for cash is restrained to a rights come as defined in Article 1849(a) of Regiden's Anticlesiot Association which, subject to the immed exceptions there mentioned, knowled any equity securities for cash is being officered to the holders of the Orchinary Shares on a promate basis. The new Ordinary Shares on a bound officered this table are not subject to the preferential subscription rights mentioned above as they were not allotted for cash. However, Shareholders with registered addresses in the U.E., who were of the register of members at the close of business on 20th March. 1985, are being differed certain preferential purchase rights as explained herein.

(iv) Variation of Rights and Share Capital.
The rights attached to any class of share may be varied, modified or abrogated with the cons. writing of the holders of not less than three-fourths in northinal value of the issued chares of the class or with the sanction of an extraorchiarly resolution passed at a separate meeting of holders of the class of that class. Blacker may, by orchardy resolution, increases its state capital, abirt the normal amount of each other and cancel unassed chares. Subject to the sanction of the Court, Blagden may by special resolution and they are about a Blagden may exercise any powers conferred by the Companies Act 1981 to purchase its own stores and subsect to the provisions of the same Act may issue shares on turns that they are to be or may be redeemed.

(y) Options

diturnally, to be put under option. The Directors of Blagden uread, bowever, to seek. Clearer opproved at the Armail General Neehrop to be held on 3rd May, 1965 for a Sture Option tellor genor executives. It is unleaded that the Schorce will be submitted to the Board of District.

Under the terms of the proposed Ensentive Share Option Scheme, senior executives may participe to the Scheme at the discretion of the Poard. The Scheme will involve a participant being granted an option to extract the Cordinary Shares of the Company at the higher of the continual value of Orderary Share and the market price of an Orderary Share at the time the option is offered. Options ay, in noting circumsunces, only be exercised after the third anniversary of their grant and a strictpant may not be granted opposituate in the Scheme if the total subscription prices for all strates strategiant may not be granted opposituate in the Scheme if the total subscription prices for all strates stabuled in Junu moder opposit granted in Junu moder the Scheme would exceed four times the substrated in Junu moder opposite anon for the grant of an option will be 150 repoyable in the event

The instrumen number of Ordmany Stares which may be issued or be capable of being assed under the Scheme will not exceed 5 per cent of the total Ordmany Stare capital of the Company from time to me in state in addition, not more than 5 per cent of the Ordmany Stare capital from one to time in state and the ordman of the Ordmany Stare capital from one to time in state may be placed under uption over any consecurive period or periods of three years commencing

(vi) The New Ordinary Shares The 14.950 000 new Ordinary Sha The 14,950 000 new Ordusary Shares, the subject of the Offer for Sale, will be represented by documents of title which will be represented by documents, until 17th May, 1985. Thereafter they will be entered on the register of members of Blagden and transferable only by instrument of transfer complying with Blagden's Articles of Association. The Articles of Association.

The carcular seekurd shareholders' approval for the Executive Share Option Scheme related to m (v) above will not be sent to persons embiled to new Ordinary Shares but a copy of the carcular may be obtained, after 10th April. 1995, by written application to the registered office of the Company at 16-18 Hatton Carden. London ECINSFT. The new Ordinary Shares will not, however equals such persons to attend or vote at the Annual General Meeting at which approval will be sought for the Executive Share Option Scheme as they will not by their have become registered holders of those shares.

9. Privaticial and trading position since 30th December, 1994

Save as declosed herein, there has been no significant change in the immicial or trading position of the new Bladden Group since 30th December, 1994, being the date of the latest published and ited.

The accounts of Biaoden for each period of twelve months from 3 ist December, 1979 to 30th December, 1984, have been audited by Delpine Haskins & Sells, Chartered Accountants

The financial information contained herein regarding the Company and its subadianes does or consultée full accounts for the purposes of Section 11 of the Companies Act 1881. Full suchted consolidated accounts of Blegden and its then subsidianes have been delivered to the Registra

naies in respect of the five years ended 1st January. 1984. Full accounts of the Company and iss benchmes for the year ended 30th December, 1984 have not yet been delivered to the ar of Companies has have been prepared and andried and are available for inspection as then substitute for the year exhibit our proported and audited and are available for inspection as stated in paragraph 16 below. Unqualified audit reports within the meaning of Section 43 of the Companies Act 1990 have been given in respect of all of those full accrumis, in a expected than the accounts for the year ended 30th December. 1994 will be desputched to registered Shareholders on 10th April. 1995. Successful application is made to the registered force of the Company at 16-18 Hatton.

11. Tazation

Bioden is not required to withhold last at source; when paying a dividenci but is required to account the inland Revenue for advance corporation tax," ACT*) at mass which is currently 37 this of the dividend paid. U.K. resident Stateboldens are equilled to a tax credit in relation to the dividend received by them of an amount equal to the ACT paid by Blanden and ambitish the to the dividend individual Shareholdens may be table to higher rates of mounts tax on the total of the dividend and tax credit. But the last credit statistics any lightly to base true tax in respect of this total and will entit such calculates to a repayment of tax from the Inland Revenue to the extent that, because of personnal allowances or other relatifs, there is no hability to tax on this total U.K. resident corporate Shareholdens will not be hable to corporation tax on dividends received and they may use the fax credit paet against their own liability to account for ACT on dividends declared by them.

Spareholders who are readent outside the U.K. may be entitled to a payment from the Inland Revenue of part or all of the tax credit. This depends upon the provisions of the double fair convention or expression which coasts between their countries and the U.K. Persons who are not recoders in the U.K. should consult their own tax activates to other provisions, the procedure for claiming between their text some fair text some

Principal establishments
 The following comprise the new Blagden Group's establishments in the U.K. which account for 10 per ...
 Cent. or more of net fundover or production of the new Blagden Group. —

Freehold interest in 4.2 acres of land and buildings at St. Vincent Works. Silve

Freehold interest in 11 acresoft and buildings at Piperell Way, Haverhill, Suffolk CR98PH Leasebold mierust in 6,800 aquane feet al A.M.P. House, Durgwell Road, Croydon CF9 3QU expirmig on 24th March, 1993, corresily at an annual rest of 556,300 per annum.

rincipal subsidiaries and associated companies of Blagden owng as lat of the principal subsidiance and east-cated companies of Blagden, their ted offices and other details, pot included in the list in paragraph 5 of Appendix II.

TMT (59.21%) Industrieweg, 20.9030 Gent-Woodelgern, Belginm Ventraete (33.84%) Schaopbruggestraat 37, 88 i0 Roesekue-Rumbeks, Belginm - FRANCE FF 12,600,000 30030 Lauden, France DF1 1.050.000 ha (5) 21%) Seephergseweg, 42, 4651 RH Halsteren, Netherlands

Requested Office or Bountest Address: Auf der Hobe, 20.4100 Deisburg 1, Germany Auf der Hobe, 20.4100 Deisburg 1, Germany DM 500000 GERMANT Ratin Control DSP (99 21%) Plas 163,800,000 Plas 588,319,000 Fernica (50.00%) Roado San Pedro, 22 Barcelona 10, Spen Fernicasa (50.9%) Roado San Pedro, 22 Barcelona 10, Spen Fonda San Pedro, 22 Barcelona 10, Spen

All charges in the above companies held by members of the new Blagden Group me fully paid except for DM 15,000 payable by TMT in respect of the share capital of DSF.

14. Offer for sale arrangements
Rottschilds he purchased from Cay, subject to admission of the new Ordinary States to the Ordinal
Last the new Ordinary Shates which are the subject of this Offer for Sale, for a purchase consideration
of 10th per share. The shares are being offered by sale at a minimum tender price of 1 Deparations
of 10th per share. The shares are being offered by sale at a minimum tender price of 1 Deparations
Rottschilds will pay underwriting commission of 1 to per cent. on the minimum tender price, brokens
fees and up to 175,000 of the direct expenses relating to the Offer for Sale.

No expenses of the Offer for Sale are being charged specifically to a subscriber or purchaser under

The amount of the changes relating to the Offer for Sale (including shore relating to the acquisit the European Businesses) payable by Blagden is estimated to be not more than 1880,000.

Rothschalds has given and bas not windsown its written constent to the issue of this door notheron of the references to used in the form and constent in which they are included.

Deloane Hastons & Sells have given and have not withdrawn their written content to the issue of this document with the inclusion of the Accombants' Report and references theretal and to the issue was in the form and content in which they are included.

Earge Company and Inverceme S.A. have given and have not windown their witness or issue of this document with the inclusion of their respective Valuers' Reports and the refer thereto and to themselves in the form and content in which they are included.

16. Documents available for inspection.

The following documents or copies thereof may be inspected at the offices of Theodore Coddard &.

Co. 16 St Manufa-16-Cand, London, ECLA 451 and (in the case of those of the documents mentioned at (in) below which describe the terms and conductors of the operations relating to the acquisitions of the European Rismesses from City Investing Group) at Blagden's registered office during sound brances four on any weekery (Saurdays and public hothdays excepted) and 15th April, 1985.—

(i) the Mentionadors and Articles of Association of Blagden;

(ii) the audited consolidated accounts of Blagden; the financial years ended by January, 1984 and 300 December, 1994.

(iii) the material contracts returned to in paragraph 4(i) above;

(iv) The Durectors service agreements or memorands of the serms thereof referred to in paragraph 5(i) above;

S(1) above;
(V) the Accommants Report and Statement of Adjustments;
(V) the Values Reports and
(Vi) the United Statement referred to in paragraph 15 above.

Dated: 32nd March, 1985

Procedure for Application

GUIDANCE NOTES FOR APPLICANTS

14,950 000 shares are offered for sale by render and will be affocuted in the follow (a) at least 9 000 000 shares are reserved for allocation at the nummon tender p share. Of these 9,000,000 shares, 4,300,000 may be affocuted to meet prefere State Cu ures y concentrate before from ensuing Bacyden characholders not more than 5.950,000 shares are reserved for allocation at a price of 113p per share or more

Accordingly, neo application forms are attached and eather or both may be used.—
Form A is for use for applications at a price of 1 Up per state ("minimum tender price Form B is for use for applications at a price of 113p per shape or more ("ingher price

plications may be made on orther or both forms, at the applicant's choice, but Rothschilds res right as stated in passagraph ? of "Procedure for Application" below to reject or soule down at plication, in whole or in part, regardless of the application price and in particular multiple or related multiple, policy below to see the processor of the application price and in particular multiple or

tails of the procedure for and treatment of applications are set out in "Procedure for about below, to which your ademion is drawn, but the following potons may assast at og which application forms at to submit.—

(1) Secrecation of the 14.950,000 shares offered between the fixed price portion (et 112p) and the reguent of the 14,580,000 starres offered between the fined price portion (et 112c) at it der price portion (at 113p or incher) is intended for those applicants willing to pay at it e per starre in order to improve their prospects of securing the exact number of share hed for Convetisely, those applicants who wish to secure shares it 112p each but who ing to accept the possibility of aquiticant scaling down of applications or of being specially prefer to inske maniferin tender price applications. It is not start to the content of the Offer for Sale as a whole, and with higher price

easest view present in nearon minimum seniori press approximina pentic (ower-subscriptions of the Oller for Sale as a whole, end with higher price nons exceeding the 5 950,000 shorts reserved therefor, the Strikung Price for home will be the highest pure as whorth the 5,550,000 shores (or a lesser conver-) are once cowered by make applications (at or above the Strikung Price). Und oes, allocation will be as follows — mons at or above the Sticking Price will be allocated in full (subject to a ballot of

(a) applications at or above the Studing Price will be afficiated in full (subject to a ballot of excess applications made at the Studing Price and to the uptil to scale down large applications to excess any to not less than 150,000 shares to simplify allocation). All such allocations will be or the Studing Price.
 (b) applications below the Studing Price land any at the Studing Price ballocation.
 (b) applications below the Studing Price land any at the Studing Price ballocation or scaled down) will be treated as applications will appropriate the maximum tender price. These, together with the minimum tender price applications will be applications will be in the minimum tender price of 150 per share.
 (3) If the Offer for Sale as a whole is over subscribed, but with higher price applications being for \$1,950,000 shapes or less, the Studing Price for such higher price applications will be 113p and all higher price applications will be accepted in full.
 (4) If the Offer for Sale as a whole is under subscribed, then all applications which are accepted in whole or in part will be accepted at the minimum tender price of 112p.

As a result of this allocation procedure, applicants visiting to increase the tikes allocation are in a position to do so by making higher price applications.

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION

1. This Office for Sala is made on the bases of English Law, by which all comi. The Offset for Sale is made on the bases of English Law, by which all contracts resulting from applications hereunder shall be governed. No person receiving in any territory outside the United Kingdoma copy of this Offset for Sale and/or any Applications Form(s) may near the same are constituting an invasion to furn nor should be in any event use any such Application Form onless in the relevant territory such an invasion could lawfully be made to him without compliance with any maltifilied registration or other legal requirements. It is the responsibility of any person outside the United Kingdom wishing to make an application between the salesy of most effect of the laws of the relevant territory in connection their events, including the obtaining of any governments or other consensation the compliance with other necessary formalities, and to pay any transfer or other consensations.

num of 100 shares and thereafter for the tol

Applications for up to 5,000 shares for up to 5,000 shares for over 5,000 shares and up to 5,000 shares for over 5,000 shares and up to 50,000 shares and up to 50,000 shares

3 Applications must be made on either or both of the accompanying number (Application Formis) or, in the case of Shareholders in Blagden, on the Pink Preferential Application Forms mentioned below. Form A sunst be used for applications at the infrastrum tender price of 112p per share and Form B must be used for applications at the infrastrum tender price of 112p per share and Form B must be used for applications at any higher price per share, which must be a whole multiple of (p. Photosia copies) (Application Forms with not be accepted.)

4 Preferential consideration will be given to applications received from Sternholders of Blagden with registered addresses in the 11 K. who were on the register of members at the close of business on 20 th March. 1985 up to a total of 4,500,000 shares if made on the special Pmk Preferential Application. Forms: (pmk forms:) made available to them. In the event of which applications from such Shareholders exceeding that total, the bass of allocation among them will be decided by Rothschilds, at absolute discretion except that as application will be scaled clown to less than 3 shares for every 10 held as shown on the register of members at close of business on 20th March. 1985, and all applications for less than 3 charges for every 10 held will be allocated in full. Shares said pursuant by walst applications on put forms will be said at the minimum lender price. Rothschilds that is absolute discretion, treat applications on puts forms, to the extent imsuccessful, as applications made at the minimum lender price of Form A.

All applications trans be lodged with National Westminster Benk P.C. New Issues Department,
 P.O. Box No. 79, 2 Princes Street, London EC2P ZEO not hear than 10 a.m. on Timestay, Sub March.

1965. Each application must be accompanied by a separate cheque or banker's draft (drawn in sering on a branch it England. Sculand, Wales, Northera Ireland, the Channel Island's or the 1st Man, 0/a back which is either a member of the London or Sculand. Clearing House or which has arranged for its cheques and banker o'draft is to be clear of through the facilities provided for the members of three Clearing Houses and which must bear the approximate softing code in the top is laind corner). Chequest or banker's drafts must be made payable to "Nahonal Westminster Bank I

6. N. M. Robechild & Sons Lammed reserves the right to assured National Westmanser Bank PLA prosent all theques and banker's dealts for payment on recespi and to return Letters of Acceptation surplus application moneys pending clearance of successful applicants' chaques and banker dealth. Due completes and clearery of an Application Form accompanied by a chaque will consider a warranty that the cheque will be honoured on first presentation; attention advance to dealth at the Application Forms to that effect. Applications will be previously equal 4th April, 1985.

(a) If applications are received by 14,950,000 shares or more and applications at purces of 113p per stare and above are for more than 5,950,000 shares, the following allocation procedure will

(i) 5.650,000 shares (or the nearest lesser convenion number of shares) will be sold at the lightest price (the Stillady Price) at which sufficient applications (orchading applications in the prices) are received to cover 5,950,000 shares for still nearest convenient number (ii) subject to (ii) below, all applications at prices above the Stillang Price will be accepted in

(ii) stoped to (v) bearing Price;

All at the Smiking Price;
(iii) should these their remain insulficient of the stores to be sold at the Stoking Price studio to satisfy in full all applications at the Smiking Price, a ballot will determine which applications at the Smiking Price and why applications at the Smiking Price and why

wast or rejected, applications unsuccessful in the along mentioned ballot and applications, if any, at prices below the Striting Price but above the munitum tender price and applications to the end scaled down under (v) below will all be deemed to have been applications at the injurial tender price, all such applications, to gether with all applications at the munitum binder or the whole has a scale of the price tender proce, all such explications, tygether with all applications at the price, which are wholly or parily accepted, will be accepted at the mor

of Roberchick;
(v) norwitestanding the kinegoing, the right is reserved to scale down to not less than 190,000 shares any application for more than 190,000 shares that is made at or above the Stolling Pince. Such acting down with be at the discretion of Roberchicks but will be governed by the objective of avoidance or rediscretion of the need to ballot applications at the Stolling Pince.

If applications are received for 14,990,000 shares or more but applications at process of 113p per share and above are for 5.950,000 shares or more but applications at process of 113p per (i) all applications at more set of 17 secondary.

ahare and above use for \$350,000 stores or uses—

(i) all applications at process of 113p peratare and above will be accepted in full at a Striking

eof 113p per stare; ppheatons at the minimum tender price, which are wholly or parity accepted will be speed at the minimum price of 112p per stare but may be subject to rejection or spatial. (ii) eli applications at the mina accepted at the manation down at Rothschilds date: down at Rothechids' discretion.
If applications are received for 14.950,000 states or less, all applications which are accepted (prespective of application pince) will be accepted in full at the minimum tender price of 112p near share. (d) In addition, Rothschilds reserves the right to reject any application or acale down any application or determed to be at the maximum tender price in whole or in part and will have or unplate discretion in deciding the basis of allocation under ((a),(w), T(a),(w), T(a),(w) and T(c), and the conduct of any ballet under T(a),(w) above. Seve as aforesand and seve as referred to in T(a), all applications at or above a Striking Price of 1 (a) or more will be accepted in full. Multiple or suspected multiple applications at or for maximum tender price are liable to be rejected as remainable or suspected multiple applications at or remainable or suspected multiple applications at my one price above the maximum tender price.
(e) The Striking Price and the basis of allocation will be amounted on or as soon as possible also basis of allocation will be amounted on or as soon as possible also.

8 The Offier for Sale and acceptance of applications will be conditional upon new Ordmary Sharesof Biogden being admired to the Official List of The Stock Exchange and Lister than 10th April, 1985. Dealings are expected to commence on 3rd April, 1985. Money paid in respect of applications will be returned by cheepe through the post at the application first without meters this orthogonal is not satisfied and, in the measuring, will be retained by National Westminister Bank PLC in a separation.

9. If any application at not accepted, or is accepted for fewer shares than the number applied made at a price higher than the price at which it is accepted, the application moneysur the battered, as the case may be, will be resurred by cheque through the price, in all cases without it is seprecised that Lesters of Acceptance will be posted to successful applications on and Applications and documentation by post is connection with the Offer for Statute of the Conn

10. Lenters of Acceptance with he remaindeable up to 3 p.m. on 17th May, 1985. The shares now being offered for sele will be required free of stamp thay and registration fees in the names of the principles or persons in whose layout Lenters of Acceptance have been renowned, provided that, in the case of reministance, Lenters of Acceptance duly completed in accordance with the instructions obtained therein are lodged for registration once before 3 p.m. on 17th May, 1985, State o confinedes.

AVAILABILITY OF THE OFFER FOR SALE

Copies of this Offer for Sale with Application Forms may be obtained from:—

1. N. M. Rotischild & Sons Lumied, New Court, St. Switten's Lane, London ECIP 400. and from as branch in Manchester, 3 York Street, Manchester M22AW

Þ

2. Scrimgeour, Kemp-Gee & Co., 20 Copthall Avenue, London EC2R7/S

3. Blagden Industries PLC, 18-18 Hanton Gerden, London BC INSF7

National Westminster Bank PLC, New Issues Department, P.O. Box 78, 2 Praces Street, London EC2P 2BD

5. Netword Westminster Bank PLC: Registrar's Department, P.O. Box 62.
37 Broad Street, Science, SSS-70H-

FORM A

APPLICATION FORM AT THE MINIMUM TENDER PRICE OF 112p PER ORDINARY SHARE

The Application List for the Ordinary Shares now offered for sale will open at 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 28th March, 1985 and may be

This Application Form, when completed, must be lodged with or posted to National Westminster Bank PLC, New Issues Department, P.O. Box No. 79, 2 Princes Street, London EC2P 2BD together with a cheque/banker's diraft, representing payment in full at 112p per share, so as to be received not later than 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 28th March, 1985. Photostat copies of Application Forms will not be accepted.

A separate cheque or banker's draft must accompany each Application Form. Cheques and banker's drafts, which must be drawn in sterling on a branch in England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man of a bank which is either a member of the London or Scottish Clearing Houses or which has arranged for its cheques and banker's drafts to be cleared through the faculties provided for the members of those Clearing Houses and must bear the appropriate sorting code number in the top right hand corner, must be made payable to "National Westminster Bank PLC" and crossed "Not Negotiable—Blagden". No application will be considered unless these conditions are fulfilled. All cheques and banker's drafts are liable to be presented for payment on receipt. Applicants are strongly advised to use first class post and to allow two days for delivery.

BLAGDEN INDUSTRIES PLC (Registered in England Number 178227)

Offer for Sale by N. M. Rothschild & Sons Limited of 14,950,000 Ordinary Shares of 25p each of which at least 9,000,000 Ordinary Shares of 25p each will be sold at the minimum tender price of 112p per share and up to 5,950,000 Ordinary Shares of 25p each are reserved for sale at the Striking Price (being not less than 113p per share), the price tendered being payable in full on application

(*) Applications must be for a minimum of 100 shares and thereafter for the following multiples of Applications for: up to 1,000 shares for over 1,000 shares and up to 5,000 shares 100 shares for over 5,000 shares and up to 10,000 shares 1,000 shares r 10,000 shares and up to 50,000 shares 5.000 shares for over 50,000 shares An application for any other multiple of shares will be rejected To: N. M. Rothschild & Sons Limited For office use only I/We enclose a sterling cheque or banker's draft payable to "National Westminster Bank PLC" and crossed "Not Negotiable Blagden" for the above-mentioned sum, being the amount payable in full on application for the stated number of Ordinary Ассерваю

Shares of 25p each of Blagden Industries PLC (the "Company") at 112p per Ordinary Share and I/we offer to purchase tha number of Ordinary Shares and I/we agree to accept the same or any smaller number in respect of which this application may be accepted upon the terms of the Offer for Sale dated 22nd March, 1985 and subject to the Memorandum and Articles of 2. Number of Shaper ociation of the Company. I/We request that you send to me/us a fully paid renounceable Letter of Acceptance in respect of such Ordinary Shares, together with a cheque for any moneys returnable, by post at my/our risk to the first address given below and procure that my/our name(s) be placed on the register of members of the Company as bolder(s) of such of the Ordinary ares allocated to me/us (if any) as have not been duly renounced.

collateral con Form to Nati	s. I/we agree that this application shall be irrevocable until 4th April, 1985 and th atract between me/us and you which shall become binding upon despatch by p onal Westminster Bank PLC, New Issues Department.	post or delivery of this Application	£ Amount					
I/We unde	erstand that the completion and delivery of this Application Form, accompa	anied by a cheque, constitutes a	payable					
cheques for	the same will be honoured on first presentation. I/We acknowledge that renoun any moneys returnable are liable to be held pending clearance of applicants	cheques and banker's drafts.	£					
Dated		9-4	5. Amount					
PLEASE	4 Sun	osmić and designatici; , Mrs. , Mrs or Title) esame(s) (m fulf)	£					
USE BLOCK CAPITALS	4 Add	iress (in full) ·	6. Chegun pumber					
Please pizi your	(In the case of joint applicants all further applicants must argu and complete below) 2. Signature							
chedne,	Surname and designation.	ame and designation Mrs. Missor Tale)						
bere		1005. (1006) (1007)						
		62(Dj.).						
	3. Separation	صور الطبي الرئيسية في المستهيد المستهيدية المستهدا المستهد ا						
	Surpanie and description (Mr. Mrs. Mrs. or Tule)	•						
	Forename(s) (in bill)							
	Address (m httl)							
	Emmonstrate as habital of a Commission serve to a serve to a serve to the serve to	company company						
Any agnature on behalf of a Composition must be that of a duly authorised official who should state his representance capacity. It mis form its spined under a Power of Anomey such Power of Anomey is a duly certified copy must accompany this form. My receipt will be issued for the payment on application, but an activity-legisless the label through the post in disecurity, but is duly paid Renounceable Letter of Acceptance for all or port of the Croissary States applied for another a cheque for application moneys returnable, in each case at the risk of the applications.								

FORM B

(2) h

APPLICATION FORM AT A TENDER PRICE OF NOT LESS THAN 113p PER ORDINARY SHARE

red for sale will open at 10.60 a.m. on Thursday, 28th March, 19 thereafter

thereafter.

This Application Form, when completed, must be lodged with or posted to National Westminster Bank PLC, New issues Department, P.O. Box No. 79, 2 Princes Street, London EC2P 2BD together with a cheque/banker's draft, representing payment in full at the prince tendered, so as to be received not later than 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 28th March, 1985. Photostat copies of Application Forms will not be accepted.

A separate cheque or banker's draft, which must accompany each Application Form.

Cheques and banker's drafts, which must be drawn in sterling on a branch in England, Scotland, Wales, Northern freland, the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man of a bank which is either a member of the London or Scotland, Houses or which has arranged for its cheques and banker's drafts to be cleared through the facilities provided for the members of those Clearing Houses and must beat the appropriate sorting code number in the top right hand comer, must be made payable to "National Westminster Bank PLC" and crossed "Not Negotiable—Blagden". No application will be considered unless these conditions are fulfilled. All cheques and banker's drafts are liable to be presented for payment on receipt.

Applicants are strongly advised to use first class post and to allow two days for delivery. Applicants are strongly advised to use first class post and to allow two days for delivery.

BLAGDEN INDUSTRIES PLC (Registered in England Number 178227)

Offer for Sale by N. M. Rothschild & Sons Limited of 14,950,000 Ordinary Shares of 25p each of which at least 9,000,000 Ordinary Shares of 25p each will be sold at the minimum tender price of 112p per share and up to 5,950,000 Ordinary Shares of 25p each are reserved for sale at the Striking Price (being not less than 113p per share), the price tendered being payable in full on application

oplications must be for a minimum of 100 shares and ing multiples of shares:— phicationsfor to 1,000 shares	in multiples of 100 shares		umber of On Shares for w opinization is	hich .		G
over 1,000 shares and up to 5,000 shares over 5,000 shares and up to 10,000 shares over 10,000 shares and up to 50,000 shares over 50,000 shares	500 shares 1,000 shares 5,000 shares 10,000 shares					£
application for any other multiple of shares will be rejected.	÷ ' ' ' '	<u></u>			_{	_
sert the amount enclosed (the number of shares applied for per share at which application is made)	r multiplied by the	(3) Prior	per Ordina	ry Share	1	

(3) The tender price (being 113p or a higher price being a whole multiple of 1p).

To: N. M. Rothschild & Sons Limited I/We enclose a sterling cheque or banker's draft psyable to "National Westminster Bank PLC" and crossed "Not Negotiable—Blagden" for the above-mentioned sum, being the amount psyable in full on application for the stated number of Ordinary Shares of 25p each of Blagden Industries PLC (the "Company") at the tender price per share inducated in Box 3 above and I/we offer to prichase that number of Ordinary Shares and I/we offer to porchase that number of Ordinary Shares and I/we offer to porchase that number of Ordinary Shares and I/we offer to Sale dated 22nd March, 1985 and subject to the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company. I/We request that you send to me/us a fully paid renounceable Letter of Acceptance in respect of such Ordinary Stares, together with a cheque for any moneys returnable, by post at my/our risk to the first address given below and procure that my/our name(s) be placed on the register of members of the Company as holder(s) of such of the Ordinary Shares allocated to me/us (if any) as have not been duly renounced.

In consideration of your agreeing to accept and process applications upon the terms assigned to the conditions of the said Offer for Clark accept that the acceptance in the conditions of the said Offer for Clark acceptance in the conditions of the said Offer for Clark acceptance in the conditions of the said Offer for Clark acceptance in the conditions of the said Offer for Clark acceptance in the conditions of the said Offer for Clark acceptance in the conditions of the said Offer for Clark acceptance in the conditions of the said Offer for Clark acceptance in the conditions of the said Offer for Clark acceptance in the conditions of the conditions

In consideration of your agreeing to accept and process applications upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the said Offer for Sale I/we agree that this application shall be irrevocable until 4th April, 1965 and that this paragraph shall constitute a collateral contract between me/us and you which shall become binding upon despatch by post or delivery of this Application Form to National Westminster Bank PLC, New Issues Department.

VWe under	erstand that the completion and delivery of this Application Form, eccompan e honoured on first presentation. I/We acknowledge that renounceable La	nied by a cheque, constitutes a warranty that the	•
moneys retu	imable are hable to be held pending clearance of applicants' cheques an	d banker's drafts.	Amons payable
Dated	, 1985 1. Signature	***************************************	£
PLEASE		Sommer and clear, makers (har. Mrs., Miss or Title) Forename(s) (m hel)	B. Amount zelamed
USE BLOCK CAPITALS		Address (in Iril)	£
			6. Cheque Nambez
Please	(In the case of joint applicants all further applicants quartaign and complete below)		
cheque/	2 Signature	4 Signature	
banior's drak here	Surname and designation (Mr. Mrs. Mrs. or Trie)	Surrame styl designation (Mr. Mrs. Sinter Tale)	
	Forenema(c) (in tota)	Foresement (Marie Anti)	
	Address (m kill)	Address (in 100)	- 4-3
	3 Signature		
	Surpame and designation (Mr., Mrs., Mustor Title)		
	Forename(s) (ng full)		
	Address (in full).		

Any separate on behalf of a Composition must be that of a duly authorised officed who should stope his representative expectly.

If this form is support under a Power of Anomey, such Power of Anomey or a duly certified copy must accompany this form.

No receipt will be resulted for the payment on application, but an actionwholly ement will be investiged through the post in the counts, either by a full to receipt will be resulted for the payment on application, but an actionwholly ement will be investiged from the counts, either by a full in the counts are a support of the payment of the post of the payment of the

هكذا س المامل

goistist. Natch & 188

ASHINGTON

) MIC INDICATOR

الكلوزمين سيسيد والإساس

::0

PANCE RESIDE

The Secretary of State for the Environment, Mr Patrick is at this moment having a long, quiet read of his unspector's report on the public angulary into the controversial ansion House Square proposals at the heart of the City of London. When the developer, Mr Peter Palumbo, adopted the design of the late Mies van der Rohe for this delicate site, he clearly thought he was going to the top and offering the City of London a new building by one of the modern masters. All that was back in the 1960s; and the architectural and development scene is now so different that only a Secretary of State stuck in the ethos of the Sixtles

would dream of allowing the Palumbo/Mies scheme. No one can say that the pro-posals have not had a fair hearnus. The two-month-long planning inquiry was the longest of its type—spart from Sizewell—and the best attended in terms of expert counsel and witnesses. for a very long time. The in-spector, Mr Stephen Marks, is known to be a fair and scrupu-lous judge. He certainly was a man of infinite patience, listening to the expensive witnesses brought from all over the world by Mr Palumbo to justify an out-of-date concept that had somehow become caught up in the time warp of the planning

I think that anyone who sat through the inquiry, whether they were for or against the proposal, when they arrived, would have left at the end convinced that Mr Palumbo had got it wrong. A man with a vision, no doubt, but the wrong vision in the wrong place. duced largely by esate agents and developers who have a Mansion House Square is not the place for a dreary Mies stump—no amount of lobbying vision in the wrong place.
When the minister reads his copies of Mies's propaganda

inspector's view that the evidence against the scheme from the City and the GLC and a wide range of other objectors is more convincing than that of the Palumbo proponents, he will undoubtedly accept it; and recommend that the conserva-City be respected and that Mr Palumbo should restore, repair and rebuild where necessary this expensive site, decision is expected soon and will, no doubt, be in line with his other wise decisions on the National Gallery site and his clear wish to preserve the of Britain's urban and architectural heritage. After all, it was Mr Jenkin who "found" £25m to preserve three great country houses—Kedels-ton, Weston and Nostell



The vision of a young American artist transforms the more mundane world of modern architecture into alluring collages at a one-man show now at the Royal Institute of British Architects at 66 Portland Place. The work of Jenny Okun explores the structure of modern architec-

Mr Jenkin also knows in his

heart of hearts that the arguments now in the air about the

new City of London plan being

too conservationist are pro-

or sending the Prince of Wales

will convince anyone that Palumbo's folly should be built.

The time is ripe for good new buildings to be erected in

London and elsewhere. Surely

the thing to do is to produce a map of the appalling eye sores and poorly constructed

developments of the late 1950s

and 1960s and seriously propose

the rebuilding of London in places where it will not hurt. With the disappearance of the

GLC, the confusing muddle of the new heritage bodies and the tireless lobbying of rich

developers like Mr Palumbo for the promotion of their own private dreams, the City of London is more vulnerable than ever. What a positive oppor-

There is plenty of scope for

their demolition.

demolition.

interest in rampant

ture in a series of superimposed images that can be enlarged to make huge murals.

There is no doubt that modern architecture often is conceived with the camera in mind: indeed, architects often see their designs as they might appear in the pages of the glossy magazines. The

tunity for a minister like Mr

Jenkin to grasp the netitic of London's planning and architec-tural problems and to say that the time has come to promote

only careful, quiet schemes of high quality that will fit in and respect the centuries of growth

that are reflected in the fabric

of the City. Civilised people everywhere rely on Mr Jenkin to say "no" to the Palumbo

plan-not as a negative, stop-gap response but as the start

of a campaign of caring for the architectural future of London.

There is a great future for a minister who will advocate

It is gratifying to relate a satisfying outcome to an architectural competition—a form of

commissioning new bulldings that has yet to work satisfactorily in the UK. Leeds has just announced the results of its competition for a new theatre

to be built as part of the £60m shopping and leisure complex

on the site of the former Quarry

Hill flats. The total scheme is

being drawn up for the council

by the Dutch developers, the

MAB Group.

abstract nature of of the subjects that have been mechanical structure well when it is turned into patterns by a skilled photo-grapher—no one would deny that it frequently looks better than the real thing. Skyscrapers of New York, cast-fron bridges of London and the pothic requestry of Westminster Abbey are some

their general approach to

theatre design-129 of them

obliged. From this submission,

12 practices were invited to

compete in the final stage of the

competition. This eliminated the need for all the entrants to

submit detailed entries and allowed the selected 12 to

negotiate directly with the client. They all felt that the pro-

posed budget of £4.5m was madequate for a good theatre and the clients agreed to increase the budget to a more

realistic £5.8m. At the same time, the client cut down on the

amount of detailed information

needed from the architects. This kind of flexibility is essential if

competitions are to be successful and produce realistic results.

The winning design is by the Appleton Partnership and the

assessors describe it as a "sub-stantial" building. It will be

built in "traditional materials in a contemporary style." The

hexagonal plan allows for a

theatre with a semi-arena-shaped auditorium surrounded by large

foyers and restaurants. There are two auditoria, with 750 and

successfully transformed by Jenny Okup. Her work can be seen in London until March 29 and from the June 4-29 in the Bertha Udang Gallery in New York. Pictured above is her view of London's Albert Bridge over the Thames, the structure glamorised as an architectural collage.

issued to architects to submit From the competition drawings the winner looks as though it will be a low-key building with a pitched roof profile that will fit in well with the St Peter's Square area of Leeds.
The runners-up were Derek

Walker Associates, and Tim Foster with Burell Folcy Associates

chiefs on which they blow their

noses before despatching them into the audience. The mask

diagonal line dissolves and a

on in a chain movement. We are in Tikhon's monastery for

Barbers of London and Kent

Max Loppert

proper. pleasure-promoting ways, Mr Ferro (whose Italiana

ing with peers; brown walls and heavy ironwork, and its airy

wide interior (but aren't those open cupboards impossibly high up?). This is the sort of place where "real life" and comic plotting can coexist—and

the deft blending of both is evidently a Hampe hallmark.

There are three first-rate por-trayels, stellar but not scene-

hogging, to keep the fizz going. Thomas Allen's Figaro combines

charm and toughness in abundance, speed on his feet and in

his mental calculations; if the

This version both clarifies the

novel, its great themes of loss

its trade right across the country last week. William Weaver reported from Glasgow ful approach may miss the mark quite as much—this is not, after all, a comedy about nice people but about five delightful rogues (Rosina included) on the make. on the radical Scottish Opera updating; down south, in quick succession, there opened two new productions by Kent Opera The foundation of the Covent (at the Marlowe, Canterbury, on Thursday) and the Royal Opera Garden performance is musical execution beautiful to hear which is also lively in the (at Covent Garden on Friday).

Few people, surely, will quibble over the proliferationwhat Verdi called "the most beautiful opera buffa in existence" remains one of the basic items of any well-balanced operatic repertory. But case-hardened critics (whose early infavoration with the work may infatuation with the work may have had to survive the trial-by-fire of too many mediocre revivals) and the average opera audience will necessarily have brought rather different criteris to bear on the new shows. Only one of the two seemed to me to reconcile all possible de-mands with any degree of success.

Despite a comparatively huge budget and a provision of international Rossinians, it was by no means a foregone conclusion that this would be the Royal Opera's (in recent seasons the temptation must be to bet the other way round). But the London production by Michael Hampe, conducted by Gabriele Ferro, is a success despite vocal weaknesses, because it achieves an expert balance between musical and theatrical requirements.
This is more difficult than it seems; The Barber is, indeed. surprisingly difficult to do really well. Virtuosity is of the essence -virtuosity of voices and instruments, of comic nuance and timing. It is not to be confused

Rossini's Barbiere was plying with mere speed or vulgar "Largo" found him a little strade right across the clowning, yet a too-gentle, taste-below the form previously shown on this stage, the voice soon came back into trim. Samuel Ramey presents us with a quite extraordinarily imaginative view of Basilio, skeletal, Rangoni-like menace-and, in addition to winning new laughs in the tiredest old places, Mr Ramey gives an unbeatable display of compact, finely forged Rossini bass singing.

recording was recently praised here by Ronald Crichton) understands the three-way pull Enzo Dara, the single native of the cast, wins Bartolo's laughs in more traditional ways, as only The production, based on the staging by Hampe's Cologne company that visited Edinburgh an Italian can-his outrage over mispronounced surname is of hallowed lineage (and an no long ago, is full of "inven-zione prelibata," excellent comic touches that mirror the zest of the music and very seldom go against it (the storm, with winunusual touch of coronary distress gains him no false, un-wanted sympathy). To this gallery of Rossinian originals must be added Elizabeth Baindows crashing open and pictures dropping down, is a bit much). bridge's memorable crusty Berta (though in the absence of a true sets by Peter Davison "after the design concept of Ezio Frigerio" (whatever that means) suggest an 18th-century Seville with ravishing delicacy of style in both the external house facade (formidable yet welcoming with new 18th property and 18th person walls. soprano the finales had to be doctored accordingly).

Rosina and Almavira, Royal Opera newcomers both, began much less well than they later carried on. In Franca Squarciapino's peacock-blue costume Alicia Nafé looked both oddly mature and like a marionette; the smile with which all good Rosinas immediately establish credentials was drawn tight; in "Una voce" the mezzo showed an attractive dusky quality in middle registers, less confidence and carrying power elsewhere (the lesson scene went much better). Deon van der Walt's height stands him in good stead, likewise the bright ring of a well-schooled tenore di grazia, but he still has a great deal to learn about style, in particular about tapping the ex-pressive potential of florid vocal writing. The conductor had allowed a quite legitimate amount of ornamentation into the edition—and the surer the artist, the more vivid the result.

It's an irony, and a not especially pleasing one, that it should be Hampe's former collaborator Arnold Ostman—conductor of the Matrimonio segreto that Cologne so successfully gave at Sadler's Wells-to provide root cause for a Kent Opera Barber of stygian dullness. Dr Ostman, a noted Authenticist, draws from his small orchestra effective sounds small orchestra effective sounds (he uses a fortepiano in the recitatives) but entirely unauthentic, because ineffective, tempos and phrases. To the latter, in fact, it seemed that the conductor had given no consideration whatsoever, for the overture was painfully po-faced, and the singers were kept on a and the singers were kept on a ridiculously tight rein, with no room to present their own vocal skills. Of the Kent cast, illchosen by and large (the Alma-viva totally inexplicable), only one might actually have done so: Eirian James (Rosina), posflorid singer in either London or Canterbury Barber. All the same, the opportunity to shine

offered all round. Dullness in the orchestra and dulines on stage: it was a recipe for authentic Rossinian gloom.
Jonathan Hales (producer)
and Roger Butlin (designer)
had moved the action to mid-Victorian England, seconded by Michael Irwin's crudely rhymed new translation. The jokes, such as they were, came from costume and design device, not from character and situation. Figaro a check-trousered sporting man, Rosina in spectacles, a massive organ and busts in alcoves dominating the music room, gas lamps and bobbies in the street outside: a colleague's name for it all was The Barber of Wolverhampton, and I don't think he meant it kindly. You could see everywe?"

Max Stafford-Clark's production moves smoothly through 30 years though some of the cast worth doing in the first place (the snatched extra interval after Act 1. scene 1 was a disgrace). To have to write this way of any

The Possessed/Almeida

Michael Coveney

springing vertical strips of corset elastic, each about a foot wide. Faces loom, pop and retreat from without, bodies are I had doubts about the suit-ability of British actors inhabiting the marionettish Expressionism of Yuri Lyubimov's Dostoyevskyan nightmare in Crime and Punishment, but the entangled within this elastic. which has a hammock-like varianew company dispels them entirely in The Possessed. This tion to enliven one of the many sinister tangos, and which can is a superb production and a brilliant adaptation by Lyubibe reconstructed to suggest the town's burning rooftops and the mov himself of an English ver-sion by Richard Crane based on dead-of-night pond where Shatov's body is dumped. Irina Kirilova's translation. The rather like a clerical corps Poland recently, by the stal-warts of the cause. designer is Stefanos Lazaridis.

The cast appear in paper masks which become handker-

It is small wonder that Lyubimov, before he left his Taganka theatre, was refused permission to present this work as a gesture of social expedi-ency, the paper tissue an in-criminating document, is a re-current visual theme. The with his own company. The novel, inchoate but absolutely riveting, is now a sardonically phophetic work of art susphophetic work of art sus-pended between the two great revolutions of 1789 and 1917. Michael Feast's athletically fev-ered, tongue-flicking Peter Verkhavensky looks like a wound-up Lenin. The miracle chair and signpost are smuggled Stavrogin's confession.

The small provincial town that witnesses the tumultuously disastrous consequences of inthat witnesses the tunultuously here is that Mr Feast's outdisastrous consequences of interference by a few crazed
radicals, is a black box of director's expressionist purpose.

of faith and redemption through love, and preserves its hectic, jagged quality. Opposite
Mr Feast's driven agitator,
pumped up with his own
rhetoric and self-importance, is the fascinatingly impenetrable Stavrogin, the magnetic mystery man to whom Nigel Terry lends his own special brand of gleaming insolence. Running at three and a half hours, the show seems to leave very little out and yet trans-forms Dostoyevsky to a wonder-

ful plastic theatricality. To the accompany soundtrack of Alfred Schnittke all the novels' main dramatic events are here, with Gillian Barge vulnerably imperious as Mrs Stavrogin, Peter Kelly doubling the piano-playing Lyamshin with a Glaswegian-accented convict, Robert O'Mahoney extravagantly desperate as the suicidal Kirilov, Ian McNeice and Harriet Walter intriguingly dilapidated as the drunken Lebyadkina and his crippled,

Mahler Festival/Barbican Hall **Andrew Clements**

sored by Nikon UK, with the yet a spectacularly sensuous D London Symphony Orchestra minor interlude before the final again conducted by Claudio scene, with each expressive tra, conducted by Lionel Friend, Abbado, devoted most of its strand in place. weight to Berg. Mahler was represented only by his Kinder-totenlieder, though that in the kind of account by Jessye Nor-in darkness, the solids (Dunja Verente) placed at the back of man, marveliously shaded and savoured, which threatened to

from Wozzeck ended it. Many passages in Berg Abbado realises most poetically—the passages in Berg Abbado realises most poetically—the beautifully moulded themes of the second orchestral piece. "Reigen." the closing bars of the final "Marsch"—but elsewhere one sometimes gets the where one sometimes gets the impression that the substance of the work is missing, that a movement as structurally com-plex as "Marsch" really plex as "Marsch" really Theatre Writers Bursaries, demands a firmer hand that is worth £2.500 each, to playprepared to push through the more seductive passages.

Alongside the obvious thrust In the Wozzeck Fragments of the Barbican /LSO "Mahler also rhythmic exactness seemed Vienna and the 20th Century" to be placed second to textural

Overall, however, the per-Vejzovic) placed at the back of savoured, which threatened to the platform, a chorus of chil-sweep thoughts of any other dren and a hobby horse used nusic aside.

Berg's Three Orchestral for the final fragment — yet with Miss Vejzovic content to Pieces Op. 6 began the pro-gramme, the Three Fragments as if taking part in an oratorio. Some of her singing had a real dramatic edge, however; the

> Theatre bursaries The Arts Council has awarded wrights Peter Flannery and David Halliwell.

Guildhall Composers

The competition followed an 350 seats, and they will be used unusual format. In the first by the regional repertory comstage, an open invitation was pany. Work will begin in 1986.

Paul Driver

The last of eight enterprising came across as the most charac-

programmes that made up the terised. Guildhall School's Contem- It set of the festival, partly under the auspices of the Society for the Promotion of New Music.

Promotion of New Music.

We heard three premieres, and two works of inordinate familiarity, Webern's Op 21 Symphony and Milhaud's La Creation Du Monde. The standard of execution in these latter was not quite as high as could have been expected:

suggest the influence of Birtwistle beyond that of Vaughan Williams.

Jenny Rodd's September and somewhat confused orchestral study, full of vaguely Stravinskyan effects, and a few interesting, less categorizable could have been expected: a raggedness pervaded the Webern, while the Milhaud did not succeed in making its jazz stylishness effortless.

One cannot, therefore, assume that the performances of the new works served them ideally, though their demands were in all cases considerable. None, I'm afraid, seemed touched by genius, and only one had any-thing like a sure sense of linguistic direction (Stephen

It set out to evoke the appear Vienna and the 20th Century to be placed second to textural polary with the festival there is a thorough and most welcome tribute to Alban most welcome trib sustained string sounds. But there were effective rumblings below—low woodwinds in unison; and a scattering of more novel noises that allowed the piece to suggest the influence of Birt-

> and somewhat contused orches-tral study, full of vaguely Stravinskyan effects, and a few interesting, less categorizable ones. It proclaimed a certain liveliness of talent; perhaps all Miss Rodd needs to do is paint her canvas a little less thickly and allow it more thoroughly to

Stephen Kings's piece, quite finely sustained medita-tion on a melancholy poem pre-sumably of his own making. some sort of expressive tradi-King's Nocturne), though it was it is. But any tradition is Philip Cashian's Silbury that better than none.

Tom and Viv/Royal Court

Martin Hoyle

Michael Hastings's play, now returned to the Royal Court, is that T.S. Eliot was all buttonedup reticence and propriety: Viv it was that died—in the mad-house where she had been

consigned for a decade.

The play has rightly won plaudits here and in New York. It is funny, pathetic and haunt-ing. Mr Hastings is good on the upper-middle class, evincing a love-hate relationship for doomed graciousness and bland tion — perhaps that of the Eng-lish twelve-tone school, such as summed up in the brother, it is. But any tradition is Maurice: a sweet-natured idiot, better than none.

"Every family needs a wild crazed sort of black sheep," says Viv's silly-ass brother enthusiastically on hearing his sister has married an American poet. The first of the many ironies in Edward Herrmann's pained, with it as much as with her. Edward Herrmann's pained, whicking a Rhinemaiden's crystal Viviance of the very beginning of the play, surprise, even development, are precluded. Julie Covington is left with a series of variations and arab-esques on eccentricity, from shricking a Rhinemaiden's crystal viviance of the play surprise, even development, are precluded. Since the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with it as much as with her. Edward Herrmann's pained, which is posterior to the play surprise, even development, are precluded. Since the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with a series of variations and arab-esquested the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with a series of variations and arab-esquested the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with a series of variations and arab-esquested the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with a series of variations and arab-esquested the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with a series of variations and arab-esquested the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with a series of variations and arab-esquested the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with a series of variations and arab-esquested the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with a series of variations and arab-esquested the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with a series of variations and arab-esquested the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with a series of variations and arab-esquested the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with a series of variations and arab-esquested the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with a series of variations and arab-esquested the play makes a case for Eliot's being in love with a series of variations and arab-esquested the play makes a case for Eliot's being in lov prim face is spasmodically distorted by eruptions of anguish stalking imagined rivals as his wife's madness pro
(Virginia Woolf, Ottoline prim face is spasmonically dis-torted by eruptions of anguish as his wife's madness pro-gresses. "Help us!" he shouts at David Haig's baffled Maurice; coming from this cold fish the cry is pitiable, wrenched out by pain become insupportable. The play also has hilarious moments, perhaps too much so in the recounting of Viv's exploit with melted chocolate and

a distinguished publisher's letter-box. For a second the author distances himself and us from the dramatic context and tells a funny anecdote at her expense. Moreover, as Viv is shown as

March 22-28

Morrell) through London with a joke dagger—all of which she does beautifully, ending with the clouded, effortful clarity of "There have been good moments in the past..." We've had our splendid times, haven't

speak their lines with curious mis-stresses. Margaret Tyzack (Vivienne's mother) is a marvellous exception.

Kent Opera performance is a bitter disappointment. Saleroom/Antony Thorncroft

Monet view of Waterloo

This is the week of the spring Modigliand s h o u l d make sales of Impressionists and £800,000. There are five works modern pictures in London. It by Chagall on offer, with prices is overshadowed by the ranging up to £250,000. ris oversnacowed by the Florence Gould auction in New York next month, when a view painted by Van Gogh from the window of his asylum room is confidently expected to set an auction record for an Impressionist painting of more than the confidence of the confidence o \$8m; but there are important things on offer.

Most interest will be in the portrait by Egon Schiele of the textile manufacturer and art collector, Karl Grunwald. Prices for the rare works by Schiele that appear on the market—he died at the age of 28-have spiralled in recent years, reaching a peak of \$3,190,000 for one of his nudes at Sotheby's in December.

This is an unusually sympatheic portrait for Schiele and Sotheby's expects bids to top film on Tuesday night. In the same session, a work by Picasso, "Femme au chapeau de Haydn, Nietzsche, de Sade and velours"—which he painted in 1915, but kept in his possession £15,000-£20,000 estimate). until his death, when it was left to his daughter Marinashould approach £2m.

Christie's includes a £100,000 Renoir in its sales on Tuesday.

Christie's sale of letters, manuscripts and books on Wednesday has one particular interesting lot—Evelyn Waugh's manuscript of his second novel. Vile Bodies. On Waugh's death in 1966 the University of Texas acquired his entire library, including the manuscripts of all his novels with the exception of Vile Bodies. This he gave in 1930 to his friends Bryan and Diana Guinness, noting: "I am afraid this will never be of the slightest value." It carries an upper estimate of £20,000.

The final typescript, with autograph corrections, of Dashiel Hammett's The Glass Key bears a modest £5,000 upper estimate; while deep in the past there are letters by Haydn, Nietzsche, de Sade and

There are also major sales of photographs, with Christie's South Kensington offering " Life One of the many views of and landscape on the Norfolk Waterloo Bridge that Monet Broads by Emerson at £10,000painted from his room in the £15,000; while 25 prints of Savoy, and completed in France Arizons and Nevada in the in 1903, carries a £650,000 top early 1870s should fetch even estimate; while a portrait by more.

Rome: Teatro Olimpico: (Piazza Gen-tile da Fabirano): The violinists Sal-vatore Accardo and Margaret Bat-jer, Bruno Giuranna, viola, and Alain Meunier and Rocco Filippini, cellists. Schubert (Wed). (39 3304). Manchester Business School EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

Arts Guide

TTALY

Music

Rome: Oratorio del Gonfalone: (Vicolo Della Scimia I/S (Via Giulia): The harpsichordist Rosa Klarer playing music by Baldassare Galuppi ("Il Buranello"). (Thur). (855 952).

Rome: Auditorium of Via Della Conciliazione: Besthoven with the violinist Gerhard Hetzel, conducted by Eugen Lochum (Mon. and Tud.)

MANAGERS FOR

LONDON

FOR OUTSTANDING MANAGERS AGED 32 - 45 YEARS. The core - a rigorous practical training in Marketing, Finance and Human Skills - is linked to

Close tutorial feedback, free choice options and personal tuition are traditions of the Programme.

PROMOTES EFFECTIVE CONTRIBUTION TO CORPORATE ACHIEVEMENT.

For details, complete the following and return to: Jean McDonald, Administrator EDC, Manchester Business School, FREEPOST, Ino stamp required), Manchester M15 5DA. Tel: 061-273 8228 Ext 143 Telex: 668354.

Philip Jones Brass Ensemble more Hall (Mon). (9352141). Imagen Cooper, piano, Schubert, Wig-more Hall (Wed). Academy of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, directed by Iona Brown, violin. Bach. Queen Elizabeth Hall (Wed). (928 3191).

Arts appears each Friday.

PROFIT RESPONSIBILITY/

GENERAL MANAGEMENT

Arditti String Quartet: Purcell Room

Music/Monday. Opera and Beliet/Tuesday. Theetre/Wednesday. Ethibitions/Thursday. A selective guide to all the

Palais des Beanx Arts: Eliane Ro rigues, piano. Bach, Beethoven, Mo-zart, Brahms (Tue): Belgian Nation-al Orchestra conducted by John Cur-rie with the Scottish Chorus and the Rodinella Children's Choir - Bach's

NETHERLANDS nsterdam, De Meervaart. A compila-tion of Fellint films with I Compani,

tion of Feilini films with I Compani, conducted by Bo van de Graaf, per-forming Nimo Rota's music (Thur). (107393), leiden, Stadsgehoorzaal. The Hague Philharmonic conducted by Roelof van Driesten, with Vicenta Zarzo, horn, and Jan Goudswaard, guitar. Danzi, Schumann, Rodrigo, Liszt (Thurl. (120097).

The Hague, Diligentia. Chamber mu-sic performed by members of the Hague Philharmonic. Partos, Stra-

nsky, Yun, Kodaly, Dvorak (Wed).

vinsky, Yun, Kodaly, Dvorak (Wed). (464308). [464308]. [Dvorak, Brahms (Thur). (221 100). Iaastricht, Stadsschouwburg. The Guarneri Trio (Tue). (13 300).

PARIS

conducted by J.C. Vilhan: Vivaldi motets and concerno (Tue).

motets and concertos (Tue).
St.-Thomas d'Aquin. (3532983).
Elisabeth Chojmacka, Harpsichord recital (Tue, Wed 6.30pm). Théatre de la Ville. (2742277).
Orchestre National de France conducted by Roberto Abbado, Yo Yo Ma, cello: Brahms, Elgar, Dvorak (Wad). Théâtre des Champs Elysées. (1234777).

Vienna Volksoper Gala Concert, con-ductor: Rudolf Bibl; soprano: Mirja-na Irosch and Melanie Halliday; mezzo-soprano: Claudia Elder; bari-tone: Karl Donch; Luis Giron-May.

J. Strauss, Snppe, O. Strauss, Lehar, etc. Showa Womens College, Ritomi Memorial Hall. (Mon). (2827141; **NEW YORK**

Andras Schiff piano recital (Metropoli-tan Museum): The Bach series play-ed last artumn at Wigmore Hall, London, comes to New York (Mon).

London, comes to New York (Mon). (5703717).
(5703717).
(5703717).
Garnegie Hall: Cincinnati Symphony: Michael Gielen conducting, Phyllis Bryn-Jones soprano: Schönberg, Beethoven: Cincinnati Symphony: Michael Gielen conducting, Heinz Holliger oboe: Bach-Schönberg, Bach-Webern (Tue). Oratorio Society of New York: Lyndon Woodside conducting: All-Bach programme (Wed); Lucia Popp soprano recital: Lieder by Schubert, Dvorak, Wolpe, Mozart, Brahms (Thur). (2477459).

WASHINGTON

Philadelphia Orchestra (Concert Hail): Erich Leinsdorf conducting, John Brown piano: Ruggles, Stravinsky, Mozart, Wagner (Mon). Kennedy Center (2543778).

CHICAGO

Chicago Symphony (Orchestra Hall): Sir Georg Solti conducting, Isaac Stern violin: Wagner, Bartok, Men-delssohn (Thur). (4358122).

"In the first rank internationally" — The Economist

live General Management Consulting Projects inside actual organisations.

The above Survey, due to appear in Today's paper, will now be published on Monday April 1.

AO.

BNOC move signals

Mexico oil price

changes undercut

Opec agreement

return to Opec

oil pricing system

FINANCIALTIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY Telegrams: Finantimo, London PS4. Telex: 8954871 Telephone: 01-248 8000

Monday March 25 1985

New debate on arms strategy

deep misgivings about the longterm ramifications of President Reagan's Strategic Defence Initiative. Their main fear is that the unrestrained pursuit of unproven technologies for anti-missile deferce may upset the existing nuclear balance, with possibly dangerous consequences. Until recently, how-ever, they have tended to restrain their public criticisms of the SDI, both in the interests of alliance solidarity and in order not to hand gratuitous weapons to the Soviet propaganda machine. Above all, perhaps, they have been reluctant to throw stones into the pond just at the moment when resumed arms control negotia-tions are gathering momentum

It may be that the phase of restraint in intraalliance dialogue on the subject of SDI is now over. Sir Geoffrey Howe, the British Foreign Secretary, has delivered a long speech cataloguing many of the anxieties provoked by the new American programme; and Mr Richard Perle, an assistant secretary at the U.S. Defence Department, has immediately replied with a fierce, not to say deliberately offensive attack on the Foreign

Secretary's speech.
From this exchange Sir Geoffrey emerges with greater credit, in terms of rational argument as well as of civility. His critique of the SDI (otherexpressed as questions rather research is only beginning to gather way, the questions canconclusively answered; but their pertinence to western nuclear strategy is undeniable.

research lead to plausible defence system? If it leads to partial defence of military targets, will that mean a return to the targeting of civilian populations? Will defences be survivable and costeffective, or will they unleash as well as offensive systems? What will be the opportunity cost of hi-tech defensive systems, and what the impact on other elements of the West's defence spending? Will the very short reaction times with arms control?

In his heated rejoinder, Mr future. Perle simply ignored all these questions. Instead he harped (as he has done before) on the failure of détente in the adventurism, and on the failure

IT HAS long been obvious that the Soviet Union has intro-that the European members of duced many more new strategic the Atlantic alliance harbour systems in the past decade than the U.S. and that by some measures (though not all) it has established a numerical edge in nuclear systems. Yet given the vast redundancy in the strategic armouries of both super-powers, it is doubtful in the extreme whether the numerical discrepancies can be translated into any meaningful military advantage. The use of any nuclear weapon would incur retaliation; there is no way the Russians could disarm the U.S.

and they know it. Miscalculations

Moreover, the Soviet nuclear build-up during the 1970s was not attributable to the inherent failure of arms control as such, but to the short-sightedness and over-confidence of American negotiators. They might have been able to secure much more tion of warheads on strategic instead they overestimated U.S. prowess in this technological refinement, and under-estimated Soviet ability to catch up in minaturisation and targeting accuracy. It was this miscalculation which opened the door to the hypothetical threat now perceived by American hawks.

These miscalculations have lessons both for the arms control negotiations in Geneva, and for the Administration's confidence in its SDI programme.
Naturally, the Administration justifies SDI partly as a vision of a safer future, and partly as an effort to catch up with Soviet research into defensive technologies. Either way, technology is given precedence over strategic analysis, and "catch-ing up" becomes the rationalisation for what could become a

new arms race.

On one point, however, Mr Perle has the better of the argument. Sir Geoffrey claims that the 1972 Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty enshrined a joint recognition by the super-powers that stability depended on mutual vulnerability. This has certainly been western doctrine; but the scale of Soviet spending on anti-bomber defence, civil defence and now anti-missile defence shows that Moscow's commitment to this doctrine is at best temporary and conditional. The Russians may not missile systems be compatible have a usable advantage now, with political control? Where but we cannot rule out the paswill the SDI programme fit in sibility that they may be seeking

Two questions now need to be addressed. First, can arms control ensure that neither side gains, or seeks, a decisive superiority? Second, does SDI demand a major alliance debate of arms control agreements to on the essentials of security restrain the build-up in Soviet strategy? This second question is the easier of the two: that debate may already have been tation is disingenuous and started by the speech of Sir debatable. It is certainly true Geoffrey Howe.

JUST OVER a year ago a group of veteran European experts in energy formed a small, informal group, with the aim of making occasional public statements about energy policy. It has come to be known as "the Frankel group," after the name of one of the group's founders—Dr Paul Frankel, the 81-year-old Austrian-born energy consult

Lost year, the group's first statement, on the security of European oil supplies, was made to the EEC summit at

The Frankel group's second and more ambitious document is this 'manifesto about the need for a renewed bridgebuilding exercise between oil consuming countries and oil producers.

Signatories to the statement, each acting in a personal capacity, are: Dr H. Frankel, president of Petroleum Economics; Robert Belgrave, formerly a director of BP International; Prof. Umberto Colombo, President, Energia Nucleare e delle Energie Alternative; Vicomte Etienne Davignon, former vice-president of the European Commis-sion; Prof. Andre Giraud. former Minster of Energy and Industry, France; Dr Toyoaki Ikuta, President, Institute of Energy Economics, Tokyo; Dr Ulf Lantzke, former executive director, International Energy

T HAS become a clicke that the trade in crude oil and products is now dominated by the spot market and that spot prices are persistently weak and tend to pull down official government selling prices of crude, whether those governments be in Opec or In

It is widely accepted that this tendency is to be applauded and has brought about the 1982-84 reversal of the oil supply-demand relationship and that its repercussions in the realm of pricing is a complete success of the "free market economy."

Yet like most cliches, this one obscures rather than illumin-ates the reality, and closer examination reveals a different and more complicated picture. That prices depend on supply demand is obvious. The the latter two are formed; and the way they interact with prices is not. Nor is it obvious who or what determines the determinants.

The first thing that has to be

said is that the much heralded fall in oil prices may turn out to have been a mirage, brought about by the excessive strength of the dollar. As the new Head the International Energy Agency pointed out in a recent speech in London, prices in ean currencies have
by 13 per cent—since
A similar situation European appears also in Japan.

That is what matters to European and Japanese oil refiners and consumers, and it matters also to crude oil exporters, who see the demand for their oil reduced in consequence and whose purchases are by no confined to means

Within the U.S. it is of course true that prices have fallen, yet even here there appears to have developed two views as to whether these lower prices are likely to last long in a split market. Investors would not continue the search for high- on owning some part of their cost oil, as they are doing, both crude requirement; especially as currency fluctuations and a long-term relations within the U.S. and elsewhere, if this can be within the OECD cost) and the latter which between producers and in spite of the spectacular area where some degree of reflected — and created — takers.

"sanctity of contract" still short-term freight market

Opec ministers edge towards

agreement on pricing policy

Opec accord leaves

markets relieved

but still nervous

failure of the Mukluk well, if

they did not believe in a long-

term market that would remun-

erate their investment. We shall

What is needed now is a

reinterpretation of the term

the bulk of oil used to flow

through the integrated channels

of the major oil companies and

by way of long-term contracts;

as a fringe phenomenon there

were some short-term move

ments, mainly in what was called the "independent"

sector. At the time one used to

say that these transactions related to "the collapsible

With the ending of upstream

control in the Opec countries by the oil companies, and the

more recent onset of a buyers'

market, the advantage of "own" oil and of term contracts was

eroded and, with eager supply

exceeding shrinking demand, the wheel turned full circle and

the "spot" price became the relevant item all across the

Like all "spot" prices of

commodities, the market depends on the immediate

supply-demand relation which

frequently. This type of market

has an intrinsic relevance for

little guidance to the investor,

whether a finance house, or the

World Bank, or an oil company.

still appear to put a premium

fluctuate

market

widely and

the

to

extension structure."

market forces." Traditionally,

return to this point.

They are able to do so in part because of an implicit sumption that their respective home governments are prepared to provide them in one way or another with a protected market in the interests of national security of supply.

However, from a world supply point of view, the existence of de facto protected markets for oil produced within the OECD will not for long ensure continuity, because the OECD as a whole cannot do without access to Middle East reserves. Yet in present circumstances, neither foreign inves-tors nor the Middle East governments themselves are prepared to put their money into the production and trans port facilities that will be needed in say 10 years time. If this situation does not change, then the present glut will inevitably be turned into a shortage.

There thus emerges a need for two different types of supply contract, one which reflects the fast moving short-term market and the other which takes a comparatively durable supplydemand ratio into account.

Such differentiation of contracts has existed all along in the sphere of tanker transportstion: there was a substantial difference in approach between time charter and spot transactions, the former being fixed for a sizeable period of time Oil companies in particular (although mostly subject to till appear to put a premium some form of escalation which related to general changes such

WORLD OIL PRICES

Time to redefine

'market forces'

Another relevant aspect of freight contracts was the intro-duction of the AFRA concept, which provided for periodical assessments of all charters extant on a certain date. These consequently affected by short-term developments but reacted more slowly, due to the impact of more solid long-term

Thirdly, it should be possible to devise a new type of con-On a different plane, when there was still an endeavour to retain some sort of system governing the relationship of the main world currencies to each other, there was developed the concept of what was then called a "crawling peg," which allowed changes, but was designed to contain them to provide some sort of continuity. There is no such thing as

market stability in an inexorably changing world, and it is in fact continuity which is called for - a system in which changes take place slowly with-

Violent oscillations of the supply/demand ratio or still more so of price levels, have made nonsense of then existing contractual commitments. real price collapse would do a lot of damage to the world energy system and a price surge would inevitably follow which in turn would again heavily damage the world economy as

need for the re-establishment of long-term relationship

Secondly, confidence will have to be re-established among market . participants. . Difficult as this may be, given the experiences the world has gone through over the last two decades or so, it should be obvious for everybody by now that nobody has to gain from a situation in which oil is not regarded by many consumers to

tract between the main sup-pliers and offtakers which would cover a substantial part of the oil flow. Such commitments, if entered in good faith, combined with an improved understanding of the consequences of a breach of contract, could provide a sub-stantial element of security for

the supplier as well as for the

be a reliable fuel any more

A prospect of continuity would also facilitate investment planning in respect of exploraout each one of them being of in and production of crudea magnitude which would shatter the existing set-up altogether.

Violent oscillations of the commitments given the degree of overcapacity prevailing in

this sector. It has to be recognised how ever that the type of purely commercial contract envisaged above may at any time be overturned by the sovereign power countries, whose governments have in the past used unilateral in order to raise the price when are the only necessary inter-

confused where governments have acquired ownership of commercial company interests in addition to their regulators and political role. Ex U.S., the regulation of trade in the interests of public safety. environment and compertion, as well as the requirement of national security, repres a high degree of governmental "involvement" in the energy business. In the UK, the very existence of BNOC (now in the process of being disbanded) in volved the government in pricing, as does Statoil in Norway.

Most contracting parties in the crude oil business live in different countries and political conditions vary.

Expectation of continuity under these circumstances is difficult to imagine, unless the governments concerned can provide this by agreeing amongst themselves at least to provide — or to revive — a climate in which pacta suni servanda is the rule, or—as a minimum—to provide by means of an "umbrella agreement" a deterrent against breaches el contract.

Of course, such agreements or understandings imply a limitation of sovereignty; as do all international treaties and agreements. It may well be that this could prove to be a hope-less task in the case of oil, but it is the characteristic of leadership to keep on the lockout for the favourable conjunction of circumstances which can make the desirable become the

The present situation in which the OPEC countries are feeling the pinch of reduced demand, of its threat to prices, and the danger that oil might develop into a secondary role in the overall fuel mix, while the OECD countries see a need for continuity in order to sustain their own internal investment in (high cost) energy as

well as provide overall stability for their economies, might pro-vide such an opportunity. To get things started, there is a need to identify an interlocutor valable on either side. Neither Opec nor IEA at this point in time is qualified to do much more than exchange in-formation on supply and demand and their future prospects, though this might be valuable in itself.

With the U.S. strongly stress-ing the role of pure market forces in this particular field on the one side and Opec split by political divisions on the other, the bodies with both the capa-city and the incentive to initiate serious discussions of the prob-lem are the European Com-munity or Japan on the one

ercial contracts comme companies, whether state or private, the necessary confi-dence to effect once again into long-term contracts, and might open the way to wider under-

confidence building reastires into the relations

Businessmen as civil servants

THE British Government has are necessary in handling job THE British Government has are necessary in handling jour been unnecessarily brusque in switches between the MoD and its rejection of each and every the defence industry, the row idea the Treasury and Civil over the appointment of the Service Committee has produced new head of defence procureidea the Treasury and ordered new head of defence produced for improving public confidence ment provides it.

The Prime Minister has been the controversy

The public and private sectors certainly have valuable skills and experience to offer each other, most of which remain untapped because of the absurdly employment patterns which have tended to dictate that a career started in one sective years it may not remains within it for an entire working life. The overriding priority must be to break will do the job better than a down this rigidity.

Career civil servant, but it is a possible of the possible of

Nevertheless, there are two areas where the Government has been less than thoughtful in its response to the committee's proposals. One is the nature and operation of the Diamond Committee, which vets movement of senior officials into the private sector. The other concerns defence procurement. ..The committee's suggestion

that two backbench MPs should be added to the Diamond Committee—perhaps Privy Counsellors or Select Committee chair-men—would have been a sensible reinforcement of confidence. It could have been taken even forther with, for example, the inclusion of a High

Difence procurement

The Government's rejection of such simple but effective ima largely closed world which

taxpayers' advantage. strict controls and procedures into the bargain.

embarrassed by the controversy within Parliament and the Civil Service over the transfer of Mr Peter Levene from the chair manship of United Scientific Holdings (one of Britain's fastest-growing defence contractors) to the defence procure ment post at a salary of £95,000 is a pity his appointment was handled so ineptly. It turns out that the appointment rules were breached and Mr Levene will not be shown papers on the £200m armoured person nel carrier contract because his former company was a bidder. This is just the sort of confidence-sapping episode which the Commons committee

has been fearing and trying to prevent ... in truth, however, both the committee and the Government are persistently missing the point. The most effective way to deter conflicts of interest or improper behaviour, while enabling the maximum amount of unobstructed movement,

would be to expose the whole machinery of government contracts and negotiations to detailed and expert scrutiny. The Comptroller and Auditor provements is unconvincing. General together with the More worrying is the failure to Public Accounts Committee, look at defence as a separate given the will, could vet imcase. Defence procurement is prove dramatically on the an £8bn-a-year business within positions taken by both the Government and the Treasury does not always work to the and Civil Service Committeeand get the taxpayer a better If any proof were needed that deal on public sector contracts

the bar

Beyond

Practitioners in the black art of administering insolvencies are holding their summit con-ference. Insol '85, in Monte

For David Graham it will be one of his last public appearances as the leading British Queen's Counsel in that specialised field, At 51, he is leaving the Bar

to become an executive director of Cork Gully, the insolvency practice which is now part of accountants, Coopers and

As the annual earnings of lawyers of Graham's stature at the English Bar are numbers, well into six figures, I asked him whether he is taking a cut in his income in his new corporate role. While too modest to mention figures, he says he is not expecting to earn less than at the Bar. Coopers and Lybrand are digging deep into the corporate pocket to get

Graham is one of the founders of modern insolvency prac-tice. As a young barrister from



"Must be the start of the FA's get tough policy-it's

Men and Matters

Leeds in the 1950s, he decided But including Lawson, joint to specialise in what was then an almost unfilled field for

lawyers.
One of his greatest assets has been his almost photographic memory, enabling him to recall almost instantly in court obscure details of balance-sheets studied months or even years before.
"I can still do it," he says, "but it becomes harder as you get

Cork Gully has a staff of some 400 in Britain working on in-solvencies. Recent assignments have included the Acrow and Servis receiverships. Graham will act as a father-figure to the team, passing on his special knowledge of the insolvency

C and L see Graham's appointment as part of its strategy of moving towards being a multi-disciplinary firm. The appoint-ment of other professionals outside accountancy, such as an estate agent and a quantity surveyor to fill senior jobs, is also being considered, I am

Exchange mafia

Richard Lawson's election as deputy chairman of the Stock Exchange, with effect from next June, is a triumph for the Throgmorton Street Mafia. But before Sir Kenneth

newly-appointed top City policeman as chairman of the Securities and Investments Board, gets the wrong idea, I should hasten to add that the Stock Exchange Mafia is the self-proclaimed title of a select group of Council members. Six in all, they were first elected in 1973, a vintage year for recruitment

Time has thinned out the tired to farm in Oxfordshire, on

senior partner of W Greenwell the others will all have served in the deputy chairman's spot. Graham Ross Russell of Laurence Prust is in that position now, and George Nissen, of Pember & Boyle, and Peter Wills of Sheppards & Chase are

Lawson's election will be marked by a celebratory private dinner, and I understand that Gascoigne will be dragged up from his country estate for the occasion. Memories will no doubt flash back to the days a decade ago when the sextet would foregather to discuss reforms to propose to the then chairman, George Loveday—meetings which earned them the name of the Mafia.

Since then, however, they have become very much the establishment. A Stock Exchange insider tells me that none has challenged the supremacy of the current chairman, Sir Nicholas Goodison, and the current generation of rebels are mostly from small firms. "All the current changes are necessary. We should have had them back in 1976-77," one mafioso tells me.

Bishops' move

How soon before the Conserva tive Party includes the disestab ment of the Church of England bishops from the House of Lords) in its election programme? Party leaders have become

increasingly irritated by the recent criticisms of the Govern-ment's economic and other policies from the bishops' bench. And, aware that their bogeyranks slightly: Anthony Steel of man, the Bishop of Durham, is De Zoete & Bevan died in 1983, due to make his maiden speech and Crispin Gascoigne has re- this evening in a Lords' debate training,

leaders lost no opportunity of having a go at, naturally un-named, bishops when the Tory Central Council met in his diocese over the weekend.

Mrs Thatcher stole the headlines with her comparison be-tween the voice of prelates and the Spring sound of the occasional cuckoo.

But there were as many laughs for local government minister, Kenneth Baker, who noting the proliferation (if that is the word) of nuclear-free zones, wondered which local council would be the first to declare itself a bishop-free

Still, some Tories are worried about overdoing the anti-clerical line, fearing that maybe the bishops have rather more sup-port than Arthur Scargill.

Cold climate

Britain's new man in Buenos Aires, Colm Sharkey, is follow ing his official brief to the letter, much to the apparent chagrin of some members of the local British community and their Argentine friends.

Since his arrival in November, Sharkey has kept a dis-tinctly low profile, rarely ven-turing out on official cells and keeping his personal contacts to a minimum. He has ruled out any approach to Argentine Government officials, however informal.

All this contrasts sharply with the attitude of Sharkey's predecessor, David Joy, who made many friends. His farewell party, jointly celebrated with his daughter's wedding to an Argentine, was attended by more than 700 guests.

Sharkey's approach, it understood, reflects the realities of British Government policy over the Falklands, which has now entered a particularly cold phase because of Argentina's dogged refusal to resume diplomatic or trade relations unless the tricky subject of sovereignty is discussed.

Observer

March 25, 1985

MOTICE TO HOLDERS OF DEPOSITABLY RECEIPTS (EDRs) (N

ROTICE TO HOLDERS OF EUROPEAN DEPOSTARY RECEPTS (EURop) IN RUSSIN FOOD PRODUCTS CO., LTD.

RUSSIN FOOD PRODUCTS CO., LTD.

ROTICE IS REMERI GIVEN that panding the payment of a cash devidend in shareholder's register will be chosed for the pand April 1-32, 1-385 and draing this period is will not be possible to register the number of states against the according to EURo.

Furthermone, it has been declared that the shares will be tradify to-dividend on the Japaneses State Enchanges light offset from March 77, 1925.

Solver to improved of the devidend, a further

hand and the Gulf Co-operation Council on the other. If these bodies could start a serious evaluation of the feasibility of some sort of non-exclusive umbrella agreement, to refrain from overturning cially arrived at, that might give the producing and importing

standings.
In short, the main obstacle now to a stable system is lack

of confidence. The time is probably ripe for some initiative to introduce between crude oil suppliers and oil product consumers.
Within a single country with

changed circumstances" either its own crude supplies, refiners they believed they were in a mediary. But internationally, seller's market or to pursue governments or coherent group-some political objective ings of governments should The position is still further now play their part.

FUJITEC CO., LTD.

NUTICE TO HOLDERS OF EUROPEAN DEPOSITARY RECEPTS (EURo) WI MARUBENI: CORPORATION

THERE IS in the West German archives a photograph which officials will sometimes bring out to show to visitors prying into the current realities of Franco-German relations. It is a signed portrait of da Gaulle which the French leader pre-sented to Chancellor Konrad Adonauer in 1963. Across it he wrote in his large spidery hand warm expressions of friendship, but added as well 'my confidence in the union" of France

If the photograph is brought out these days, it is because the legacy of de Gaulle and Aden-auer as protagonists of Franco-German reconciliation and of closer European collaboration figures prominently in the political framework of both President Mitterrand and Chancellor Helmut Kohi

The two have revived the security clauses of the Elysee Treaty that de Gaulle and Adenauer signed in 1963—so that bilateral consultation between France and West Germany over too a few and profiles. foreign affairs and military issues is closer than ever and more systematic than the con-tacts between any other two governments in Western

They symbolically joined hands in September of last year in a moving ceremony of remembrance of the First World War battle of Verdon war battle of Verdun—a gesture intended to bury past conflicts and cement future relations. They have both been talking recently of launching a "surprise initiative" in Europe (M Mitterrand's phrase) and of the last great chance" for European union (Chancellor

Many European diplomats treat these declarations cynic-ally as the lofty rhetoric of two leaders who see in the European cause an escape from their own domestic political difficulties. Both have so far certainly escaped the detailed questioning of their intentions that would face them in the British

They meet in Paris again today for a meeting before the EEC Brussels summit which is due to take decisions on enlarge-ment and to review the recom-mendations of the so-called Dooge committee set up by head of government on political in-tegration. The meeting is routine in the sense that the two men meet often—ten times in 1984 and may be more this year. But it also reflects the common assumption in Bonn and Paris that the Franco-Ger-man relationship is the most important in the EEC and the key influence behind Community decisions For Britain that is a painful conclusion to

- ZP (

- ST 🕳

What justifies the cynicism is that, over recent months. bilateral disputes between France and Germany have rarely been

Franco-German relations

Why history could be in the making

By David Housego in Paris and Rupert Cornwell in Bonn



President Mitterrand (left) and Chancellor Kohl join hands at Verdun last year

velopment of the Ecu, car exhaust pollution (until last of approach:

week's EEC agreement), Community finance, the proposed military reconnaissance satelinistance, is with cutting the further demonstrated that in military reconnaissance satellite, the management of Airbus Industries—the two countries have been at odds. French officials are exasper-

ated at what they consider the Germans Europamudigkeit the cermans Europamuniquest been ("Europe-weariness") and at the Chancellor's weak handling trope of his ministers. From being the dot cash cow of Europe that financed the costly expenditure tellor programmes of the Greeks or Italians, the Germans in French eyes are turning their backs on Europe to the point of blocking initiatives in the interests of budget discipline.

The French complain that the West Germans have been backtracking on decisions taken at the last EEC summit in Dublin. They accuse them of providing additional subsidies to German cereal farmers in defiance of EEC rules. They say that Ger-man ministers attending summit negotiations tenaciously defend national interests in a way that runs totally counter to Chancellor Kohl's European

Nothing demonstrated the friction quite so dramatically as a recent article which appeared in Le Monde—clearly inspired by the French Foreign Ministry
— under the title "Is West
Germany in the process of disengaging itself from the Community?" The French embassy
in Party the French embassy in Bonn went to the extraordinary lengths of distributing a translation. The West Germans were indignant at being blamed by the French for obstructionism in the Com-

Some of these differences so numerous or so bitter, Over reflect the traditional lobbying West Germans sees no value a range of issues—agricultural in the EEC in defence of in the EEC or in contributing prices, steel subsidies, the denational interests. Others reflect to its expansion.

budget deficit further and bring-ing down inflation to provide

more leeway for private sector investment. France has gone a long way to accepting these priorities since the March 1983 devaluation of the French franc. But German doubts over own interests, policies and stra-whether there is a real convertegic concerns would be much gence of economic policy assisted by greater political in-explain national hesitancy over tegration and a reinforcement the further development of the of European institutions. Ecu as a European currency.

• A recognition, as a G • The French approach to industrial co-operation puts the main emphasis on joint projects Europe maintain its economic such as Airbus, the Ariane space and technological competitiveprogramme, the European fighter plane or the extension of the French high-speed trade network into West Germany. The West German emphasis, like Britain's, is on opening the internal market to provide a free flow of capital and goods.

But, nonetheless, the word at the Elysec as in Bonn is that the two leaders are serious in their European statements. At the Elysee it is underlined in red that progress on Europe "is the fundamental axis of the President's foreign policy and of his vision of the world." Behind the pressure in Paris

and Bonn for forcing the pace there are several common threads: • The settlement of the difficult dispute over reform of the Com-mon agricultural Policy and of

the British Budget contribution have built up a momentum for further change. If this is not sustained, confidence in the Community will fall off-parti-cularly in the six founding states. The French already fear that the younger generation of

Washington Europe's interests are often being ignored. At the same time Europe needs to hold fast against Soviet pres-sures to divide it during the latest arms control negotiations.
Europe's ability to define its

 A recognition, as a German diplomat puts it, that "only by combining Europe's forces can

Behind these general arguments, there are also strong political considerations that press for a hurrying forward of the timetable. President Mitterrand is likely to be faced with a hostile opposition maj-ority in the National Assembly in March next year. In terms of European issues that would mean that the Assembly would either turn down the enlargement of the EEC to include Spain and Portugal-the neo-Gaullist RPR, for instance, is militantly against—or would substantially revise the terms agreed by the present govern-

It would also mean that in the two year period between the legislative elections in March next year and the Presidential elections in 1988, M Mitterrand would be shackled in the supplier of his property of the statement of the in the running of his European policy. For a right-wing dominated National Assembly would have no wish to see a Socialist sident cutting a figure on the European stage that would boost his domestic political

point of view, if there is to be substantial progress in the Com-munity it has to be this year. The West Germans are con-scious of this and of the risks of "a lame duck" French
foreign policy in the 1986-1988
period. M Mitterrand would
thus not only like a European
success this year. But he would also like to cap it with a referendum which would demonstrate a far greater degree of support for his government than parliamentary or local elections

The danger is that an adverse vote on a European issue would put back the very cause he is trying to further. But a referendum could not be more de-layed beyond the autumn or

With this tight political timetable in mind, Franco-German priorities are two-fold. The first is to ensure that enlargement can take place by January 1 as scheduled. The French believe that this issue will be wound up in Brussels. But they also think run than a Community of 10. Thus the second priority is to

speed decision-making by rapid progress towards political integration—even if all the member states decline to go down this path. The French and German views over political integration lie closer to the maximalist recommendations of marred relations are now being the Dooge report in terms of a narrowed. The Germans last substantial move to majority week reached an agreement voting, of enhanced powers for a European Parliament acting anti-pollution controls and Chan-in collaboration with the Councellor Kohl's most recent statecil of Ministers, and of the setting up of a political secre-tariat attached to the Council. If the EEC summit in Milan

ruled out that France and Germany would launch their own initiative. French officials say that the ground would have to be well prepared. The Germans add that Italy would need to be brought in and that any joint moves should be open to other members as well. But while nobody knows what is in their leaders' minds, among the wild cards mentioned

are a move towards joint FFr-D-mark currency or the revival of a French-German union to other states could Part of the French hesitation

lies in the character of Chancel-lor Kohl. For if he and President Mitterrand enjoy good working relations, it is also clear that M Mitterrand has problems in pinning down the Chancellor on details.

Nonetheless, in the past the personal ties between leaders

have had a decisive influence on both the course of Franco-German relations and of the EEC. It was de Gaulle and that although enlargement was Adenauer who sprang the vital on political ground, a Elysee Treaty on a German Community of 12 will be even public opinion then nervous of more unwieldy and difficult to the repercussions for relations with the U.S. and with East Germany. Likewise, former President Giscard d'Esting and Chancellor Schmidt hatched in secret in 1979 the EMS which was then sprung on other EEC heads of government.

Recent signs are that some

of the differences that have with their EEC partners over ments point to an increasing convergence of French and German views over SDL But history is not made of such post his domestic political in June ended in failure or deals — and the making of his-anding. — made insufficient progress, tory is what the two men seem. Thus, from M Mitterrand's French officials say it is not to have in mind.

Lombard

Don't write off the U.S. boom

By Samuel Brittan

THE U.S. boom celebrates its take a quantum leap, in 1983-85 second anniversary amid a with real GNP growth rates flash forecast suggesting that it averaging 6 to 7 per cent. is fading. This is quite likely to be nonsense, as is the accom-panying suggestion of a marked

with the troubles of the Ohio Savings and Loan Associations. has given a convenient pretext for those who were buying the dollar for no better reason than that it was rising ("the trend is your friend") to get out from

It may be too soon to write off the strong dollar. It would only take some indications that the U.S. upsurge is still in good health after all (and therefore that the Fed can safely tighten), plus a warning or two from Paul Volcker about inflation, for U.S. interest rates to move upwards again and for fresh funds to be attracted into the U.S. currency.
The obsession with short-term

savings has been a muddling feature in the whole debate about why far more jobs have been created in the U.S. than in Europe. In my book, The Role and Limits of Government (Temple Smith, 1983) which went to press in the winter of 1982-83, when the published data still showed the U.S. in deep recession, and when fashionable opinion wrote off any recovery, I was still able to include a long-term chart (p. 211) showing that the num-ber of U.S. jobs had increased by nearly 20 per cent over a decade, while it had stagnated

in Europe.
The unemployment comparison was more complex, but pointed in a similar way. Up to the early 1970s, partly because of the differences in the nature of unemployment on the two sides of the Atlantic, it was

normal for U.S. jobless rates to be several per cent higher than EEC ones in both boom and slump. But by the early 1980s, the gap had been reversed. The U.S. experienced in 1980-82 little more than a normal cyclical upturn in unemployment, while the EEC was experiencing a secular rise and had overtaken the U.S.. Thus it was possible to pin-point the superiority of the more flexible

any U.S. boom to debate.

But obviously, the U.S. did element cannot last.

For Keynesians, "reflatonists" and big spenders tax cuts were panying suggestion of a marked important because they stimu-acceleration in inflation. lated demand and boosted the The flash forecast, together Budget deficit. Public spending (over and above the military boost) would, they believe, have been even better because they would have leaked less into imports and savings.

A sober statement of the proposity over for the incoming over the in

opposite case for the incentive as distinct from the deficit effects of U.S. tax cuts is made by Grover Norquist of the U.S. Chamber of Commer (Supply Side and Economic Growth, Adam Smith Institute 2 Abbay Adam Smith Institute, 2, Abbey Orchard Street, London SW1). It does not however, remov all doubts. The author emphasises the slashing of top וומ U.S. marginal personal tax rates in 1981 from 70 to 50 per cent. But Sir Geoffrey Howe per cent even earlier back in 1979 without unleashing an economic miracle. As for the quick capital write-offs, quick capital write-offs, they are very familiar in Europe, and were not only dropped as a harmful distortion in the British Budget of 1984; they have also been condemned by the U.S. Treasury in its admirate. able tax reform proposals.
Still, Mr Norquist has good

points to make. Mainstream economists of all shades thought that U.S. investment would be weak, because the deficit would stimulate high interest rates. Instead, investment grew faster than consump tion, unusually for the early stages of a postwar recovery.

My own view is (a) that more rapid demand growth did help launch the U.S. boom, (b) that the massive Fed relaxation of the massive Fed relaxation of 1982-83 was more important here than Budget deficits, (c) that the tax cuts reinforced the stimulus by suply-side effects in direct contradiction to the leakage theory, (d) that freer U.S. labour marekts made that demand stimulus much less inflationary than a correspondinflationary than a correspond-ing impulse would have been in Europe (do not forget President Reagan's early dismissal of the but that (e) massiv net U.S. overseas borrowing exported some of the inflationary impact and less unionised U.S. labour and enabled hte U.S. to enjoy market, long before there was an investment boom without

The housing

From Mr F. Steiner

Sir,-Joan Gray's (March 16) on the British hous-ing market is incomplete. It is no doubt correct that the private sector is broadly in balance with demand, and that there is a worsening shortage in the public sector. The corollary left out is that the owner-occupied sector may be in equilibrium but that the rented sector is not. The continued shrinking of the private rented sector helps to aggravate unemployment by adding yet another factor of immobility. Yet the economic rigidity is not Yet the economic rigidity is not the worst consequence. The human misery of people who cannot afford to buy but are not entitled to council housing, even if they want it, is worse.

A new consequence is the increased homelessness among people who can no longer maintain the properties they are pay-ing off, particularly if they have suffered foreclosure. A genera-tion ago they could have traded down by renting something, much smaller or cheaper, and much smaller or cheaper, and with much more flexibility, perhaps renting two rooms for 10/6d a week, or 15/- for three. Now there is no such option and if the lesser evil of doubling up with parents is not available, there may be a break-up of the family as well as homelessness.

The blame for this state of affairs lies with both parties. The initial fault was undoubtedly that of the Labour Party, from Nye Bevan electioneering edly that of the Labour Party, from Nye Bevan electioneering in 1945 on the platform of no increase in controlled rents, to Mr Gerald Kaufman glorying 20 years later in the boast that the disappearance of the private rented sector was both policy and fact. Yet the Conservatives since 1979 have not merely been unenterprising or lacked courage, one suspects that they too do not care for the private tenant, and if they cannot get rid of council tenants altogether they want to turn as many of them as possible into "property owners" for electoral reasons.

Both parties should know by now that this policy has been wrong for both economic and moral reasons and one only hopes that it is not too late to undo some of the damage and get some construction of both houses and flats for letting, restarted after nearly 50 years.

I also dissent from the idea

I also dissent from the idea

that in the interests of selling more houses people should be "encouraged to move." It is expensive to do; if it becomes a normal feature of life as already to some extent in America, it will add yet one more item to increasing the cost already to some extent in America, it will add yet one more item to increasing the cost of living. Trading up in houses by moving to a different area may set up social strains (break in school and other friendships) which do not apply to trading up in hard goods. The social damage from copying an increase is made; export-

Letters to the Editor

American-type, permanently mobile, society is too high a price for extra sales of execu tive homes. F. M. M. Steiner. Pall Mall, SW1.

Tax-effective investment

From Mr J. Hills Sir,—My letter (March 9) in response to Clive Wolman's article on tax-effective investarticle on tax-effective investments appears to have stirred
up something of a hornets' nest.
In particular, Mr Piper wrote
(March 13) that I was wrong in
suggesting that investors will
not be able to enjoy the 100 per
cent initial allowance for the
purchase of very small workshops after March 26, even if
they were constructed by a
developer before that date.
All I can say is that I understand from colleagues within
the profession that the Inland
Revenue technical division
agrees with my interpretation,
i.e. 100 per cent initial allowamces continue to exist for purchases after March 26, provided
construction of the very small

construction of the very small workshop was complete before that date. For the technically minded, the key to this interpretation is in Finance Act 1980 section 75(5). Jon Hills.

Pannell Kerr Forster. 78, Hatton Garden, ECL. Investment in

Bangladesh From the Counsellor (Press),

High Commission for the People's Republic of Bangladesh. Sir.-We feel that the Reuter

report from Dhaka headlined "Bangladesh restricts foreign investment" (March 15) has not presented the picture correctly. When contacted, the director general of the Department of Industries, informed us that in his briefing, on the contrary, he reiterated the existing policy of the Government for overseas investors.

investors. The Government, in fact, welcomes foreign participation in joint venture on mutually bene-ficial terms and conditions in: new enterprises, particularly

oriented industries; capital in-tensive technologies, the pro-ducts of which will be either import substitution or export import susmitution or export oriented; and existing public or private sector enterprises where infusion of foreign capital or technology will mean an increase in productivity and improvement in the product. Muhammad Zamir. Muhammad Zamir. 28, Queen's Gate, SW7.

Smoking, tax and freedom

From the Director,
Action on Smoking and Health
Sir.—In your piece "Over 66
per cent of smokers 'try to
stop'" (March 19), you cover a
survey by an organisation called
the "Freedom Organisation for
the Right to Enjoy Smoking
Tobacco" without making it
clear to readers exactly what
this body is: it is soonsored by this body is: it is sponsored by the manufacturers of cigarettes. The tobacco industry has for more than 20 years tried to oppose measures designed to oppers measures designed to improve this country's appalling epidemic of smoking induced disease. If this "fredom" group were really interested in personal freedom, surely it would be concerned that two-thirds of the smokers in its content of the smokers in its content of the smokers in its content of the smokers in its survey suffered a very serious restriction of their freedom— they were unable to break free from an addiction to the most

harmful consumer product the world has ever known.
Your report publicised the suggestion that "if people were forced to give up smoking and forced to give up smoking and "became so edgy that they needed alcohol or tranquillisers as an alternative support they would probably be worse off than if they carried on smoking cisarettes." apparently without checking with any medical or health expert familiar with this area. Your readers should be assured that there is no scientific justification for such scientific justification for such propaganda; and that nobody in

the health field wants to "force" anyone to stop smoking. Your paper did not carry a pre-Budget release from my organisation. It described the urgent representations the Chancellor had been receiving from the medical profession to increase cigarette taxation; and it published the important new

danger of being seen to actively support those seeking to pro-tect an industry promoting a substance which at present causes far more damage to health and life than heroin; and of discriminating against those in the medical and health pro fessions, in government and with what the Royal College of Physicians calls the "hidden holocaust" of diseases caused by smoking.

David Simpson. 5-11, Mortimer Street, W1.

Profit sharing schemes

From the Director, Industrial Participation

Sir,—The improvement of the provisions for approved profit sharing schemes in Mr Lawson's Budget should en-courage many more companies to introduce schemes. In a recent attitude survey of particirecent attitude survey of partici-pants in 12 profit sharing com-panies, we found that the most disliked feature of the schemes was the long period during which the shares were held by trustees, and there was a poten-tial income tax liability if they were sold. Now that this has been reduced from seven wars been reduced from sevon years to five, profit sharing schemes become much more attractive both to employees and to man-

agements.

It is not that employees necessarily want to sell their shares as soon as they are free from tax: most respondents said they intended to retain them on a long term basis. But employee shareholders should as soon as possible be in the same president. possible be in the same posi-tion as all other shareholders in a company, with the shares registered in their own name, and without any additional tax penalty if they do decide to sell. Profit sharing does improve employee attitudes and their sense of identity with the comsense of identity with the com-pany, and as our survey showed, as a result of the scheme the great majority of participants take a greater interest in their firm's financial performance and profitability. When most man-agements are trying to generate a greater understanding of the business, it is clear that a profit sharing scheme helps. sharing scheme helps. D. Wallace Bell.

85, Tooley Street, SE1. SE Council's proposals

From Mr V. Milrath
Sir,—I have been a member
of the Stock Exchange since 1969.

I survived, like many col leagues, the crash of 1974.
I believe the London Market will not flourish in a dog-eat-dog environment. I am a fighter, but not a kamikazi pilot.

There is no way in which I can support the Stock Exchange Council's suicidal proposals. Victor Milrath.



Go Straight To THE TOP

THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

EVERY BUSINESS DAY, ALL OVER EUROPE.

FINANCIALTIMES

Monday March 25 1985



Michael Morgan on Wall Street

Equities confront a spectre

A FURTHER substantial rise in equity trading, particularly in the over-the-counter markets, will force big changes on the Wall Street bro-

As it measures up to this increase of activity, the industry itself sees the spectre of intense competition both from the existing brokerage firms and from the rapidly growing diversified financial services com-

The crystal-ball view emerges in the results of a soul-searching exercise by industry executives and them took part in the quaintly enti-

tied "Delphi" study into the pros-pects for the industry.

According to the study, average daily share volume on the New York Stock Exchange will increase by 48 per cent to 135m shares by 1988, from 91m last year. In the Nasdaq over-the-counter market, trading volume is seen rising by an even larger 70 per cent, from 60m last year to 102m shares in 1988.

The prospects for trading in new er products such as financial futures and options are also rosy, with sharp rises in volume envis-

Despite greater activity, however the projections represent a slowing down from the exceptional growth seen between 1978 and 1983, cautions Mr Jeffrey Schaefer of the Securities Industry Association in New York. Mr Schaefer is the joint author of the report with Mr Marc Sternfeld of Arthur Andersen.

Looking beyond the confines of Wall Street, growth in trading of securities across national boundaries is expected to continue. Indeed, the report suggests, U.S. interest in foreign equities will outpace the increase of foreign demand for U.S. equities.

The growing internationalisation of portfolios is expected to lead foreign securities companies to accelerate their entry into the U.S. mar-ket through joint ventures with U.S. investment banks while U.S. firms are expected to expand their existing foreign offices.

As the pace hots up, the study says competitive forces will also grow. Competition, it argues, is the most potent force for change in

The study differentiates between the retail securities business institutional business. On the retail side, non-securities firms, and particularly the diversified financial services companies, are expected to pose the greatest challenge. For institutional business, the competition will come from within the in-

Industry concentration is also exected to increase further with the big Wall Street firms expanding at the expense of the smaller companies. The top 10 companies are expected to increase their share of available revenue at the expense of firms ranked below the top 25.

The growth in their revenues will, however, be derived from insingly different sources. Commissions will become less important, while trading and income investment will provide a growing

In the fiercely competitive environment, marketing will become increasingly important - with all sec-tors of the industry homing in on the same customers - and firms say they will be more aggressive in bringing new products to the mar-

Customer preferences will be a vital factor for future change. However, the study identifies a potential difficulty in that area, with distinct differences becoming apparent be-tween what customers say they want from a brokerage house, and what the industry thinks customers

While the industry accurately reflected the priorities of money managers, more creativity was required in meeting the needs of corporate

The industry was, however, more attuned to retail customers and particularly those with incomes of \$65,000 and more.

Despite a continuing squeeze on costs, less than 5 per cent of industry respondents saw their firms abandoning research departments. Although expensive, research is important to the large institutional investors and their equity business will remain the lynchpin of most leading firms.

Continued introduction of new technology will bring significant cost increases, partly offset by an expected decline in occupancy and

clerical costs. Regulatory changes, the focus of much attention in recent years as boundaries have been crossed between the different financial services companies, will be of less significance to the industry over the next three years. However, further deregulation of all sectors is expectFEDERAL MEDIATOR WINS TENTATIVE UNION AGREEMENT

Pan Am strike nears settlement

Gulf, or caused problems to civilian is believed to be used by Iran to

The Eastern Star was hit 90 miles south of Kharg Island and was said to be shipping water. There was no news of any casualties. The vessel and the star in the sta

cent good.

BY WILLIAM HALL IN NEW YORK

reached a tentative agreement with its striking ground crew, opening the way to settlement of the longest strike in the airline's history.

Mr Robert Brown, the federal mediator who was brought in to help to solve the 24-day walkout which has grounded over half of Pan Am's fleet, announced at the weekend that a tentative agreement between the airline and the-5.800 striking members of the transport workers' union had been

Details of the proposed settle-ment of the first big strike in two decades at Pan Am, will not be released until the deal has been ratified by the members of the union. It was unclear yesterday whether the 5,800 mechanics and baggage handlers who have forced the airline to cancel most domestic U.S.

BY RICHARD JOHNS IN LONDON

IRAQ RESUMED air strikes'

against Iranian oil traffic vester

day, ignoring a publicised decision by Tehran to cease shelling towns

after a brief hull in attacks by the

two sides against centres of civilian

There was no immediate response by Iran to the missile attacks on two vessels in the vicinity

of Kharg Island and one on the

heavily fortified terminal itself, al-

though last night Iraq said Basra and other border towns had been

A statement issued by Iran's war information headquarters before the Gulf strikes said that Iran

would retaliate "with full force" if

iraq attacked any Iranian towns –

whether on the border or further in-

side Iran – or merchant ships in the

terday hinted at the possibility of a

modest increase in the public-sector

borrowing target next year to per-

mit larger tax cuts, provided that

He said that, after the past year's problems of the coal strike and the

strong dollar, it may be that "as we

sail into calmer waters there is

room next year for some adjust-

While refusing to discuss any fig-

ures, Mr Lawson said: "There might

be room for some slight adjustment

in the monetary/fiscal policy mix."

A tight monetary policy might, he said, be combined with "a slightly

Continued from Page 1 cles were overcome. "Failure is al-

ways possible until success is actu-

ally achieved," he said. Mr Nicholas Scott, deputising for

Mr Hurd over the weekend, de-

scribed the newspaper story as "a substantial over-eating of the pud-

ding" The main difficulty, as Mr

Scott made clear, was the precise

role the Dublin Government should

play.

Mr Scott, speaking on Irish radio,

British Government's

repeated the British Government's view that there could be no execu-

tive role for Dublin in the affairs of

Northern Ireland but that there was

scope for improved consultation

The Irish Government and the

main nationalist party in Northern

Ireland, the Social Democratic and

Labour Party (SDLP) are both be-

ieved to feel some sharing of sover-

World Weather

the inflation rate was declining.

BY PETER RIDDELL, POLITICAL EDITOR, IN LONDON

PAN AMERICAN Airways, the fi-nancially troubled U.S. airline, has tional operations would call off bonus for all other employees nego-picket lines. There have, however, tional operations would call off their strike immediately.

One local union official said that the settlement did not protect some employees facing dismissal, or deal with the company's right to hire part-time workers The transport workers' strike has

been the most serious of several labour disputes that the airline has faced recently as it struggles to cut costs and compete with the cut-price airlines which have been growing rapidly after the deregula-tion of the U.S. airline industry. Pan Am has lost \$750m over the last four years and has been seeking major concessions from its workforce in its battle for survival.

The transport workers went on strike on February 28 after rejecting a proposal from the company that would have increased wages by 20 per cent over three years, plus an

Iran reprisals threat fails to

deter Iraqi attacks on Kharg

The vessels struck in the Iraqi

raids were the 126,469-ton Volere

owned by Eraclide SPA, part of the

Naples-based Lauro shipping group, and the 51,904-ton Maltese-

owned Eastern Star. They were the

first confirmed strikes on Iranian

Eracide said in Naples that none of the crew of 30 on board the Volere, which was sailing from Kharg

Island to South Korea, was injured

The company gave no detail of any damage but revealed that the super-tanker was bound for a different

Gulf port, presumed to be Dubai, to

take on supplies.
The Eastern Star was hit 90 miles

UK may raise borrowing target

MR NIGEL LAWSON, the UK 1986-87) if circumstances permit." cent of those polled regard the bud-

sised that this was only a possibility

and the scope for adjustment would

be modest and dependent on infla-

His guarded remarks were cou-

pled with a warning of the need to

keep "a tight control on public ex-penditure. That is the crucial and

critical factor which will determine

The hint about possible future re-

laxation was presumably intended

in part to reassure Conservative

supporters after the mixed recep-

A Market and Opinion Research

International survey conducted last

week indicates that four fifths of vo-

Rapid deal on Ulster ruled out

eignty is essential, if the Catholic

Northern Ireland institutions, espe-cially in the security and judicial

The SDLP leader, Mr John

Hume, said speculation was danger-

ous in that it raised fears which

might not be realised and hopes

The speculation brought hostile

Unionist reaction, especially from the Rev Ian Paisley, leader of the Democratic Unionist Party. He said

there could be no role for Dublin in

the affairs of Northern Ireland, "If

some shoddy deal is patched up to

lease the Republic and buy off the

SDLP and forced on the Unionist

people, it will not stick. We will not

have it and will resist it with every-

thing we have," he said.

which might not be fulfilled.

minority is to give its full support to Unionist leader, said he also be-

tion to last Tuesday's budget.

more relaxed fiscal policy than implied in the Red Book (public-sector ters believe the budget will not reborrowing of £7%bn (\$8.85bn) in duce unemployment, while 49 per

tion being on a downward path.

to allow larger cuts in taxes

airline traffic.

honus for all other employees negotiating further work agree

The increase included a 14 per cent pay rise that the union had foregone in 1982 when the airline was believed to be on the verge of

time employees and create a two- the airline was able to operate 36 tier salary system to pay new emper cent of its regular daily flights ployees as much as 50 per cent less and was hoping to be flying more than the existing workforce.

When the union went on strike, today Pan Am's chief executive, Mr Edward Acker, said that the union had settlement will go a long way to sewoefully failed to recognise that Pan Am cannot compete in a low-cost, deregulated environment un-der the burden of archaic work rules and unrealistic compen

The strike initially grounded not a most of PanAm's flights as other 'airling

transport crude to Aden's refinery.

and return with refinery products.

The raid on Kharg Island, the

third in a week, caused no damage

according to "shipping sources" in Bahrain in radio contact with the

terminal and quoted by Associated

Iran's declaration that it would refrain from attacks on Iraqi popu-lation centres - which in practice

have involved the shelling of Basra

and the launching of ground-to-ground missiles against Baghdad -

ame amid signs of a more concilia

The poll also puts Labour narrow-

ly ahead of the Conservatives, at 39

per cent against 37 per cent, with

the Liberal-SDP Alliance at 22 per

cent. It is the fourth recent survey

which has put Labour either neck-

and-neck or slightly ahead of the

On Saturday Mr Roy Hattersley, Labour's deputy leader, claimed there was now visible evidence that

the tide had turned for the party:

The Government now intends to

counter-attack over its employment

record. Mr Lawson claimed yester

day that his budget would have "a

significant impact on job pros-

lieved discussions were under way

"to unhinge the Ulster people" but

he did not believe Mrs Thatcher

would allow any tampering with

Northern Ireland's constitutional position and advised Unionists to keep their heads.

His sentiment was echoed in a

different form by the former Nor-

thern Ireland Secretary, Mr James

Prior, who said Mrs Thatcher was

someone absolutely committed to the unity of the UK and Unionists had nothing to fear in that regard.

She would expect Unionists to co-

operate fully in sensible measures

towards peace, and this could best be done by enabling the minority to

tory attitude towards a settle

ing support as first the pilots and cross the picket lines.

Before the strike Pan Am was carrying around 38,000 passengers The workers had also rejected a a day on some 400 flights to cities in management proposal to hire part- the U.S. and overseas. By last week,

> curing the resumption of norma prospect of further labour of tions in the near term. Pan Am's 6,000 flight attendants are threaten-ing to strike on April 1 if they can-not agree a new contract with the

Nato chief to reveal

DEFENCE MINISTERS of 14 Nato nations, meet in Luxembourg tomorrow, to discuss secret plans for educing and modernising the alliance's stock of short range nuclear

The centrepiece of the meeting is the highly confidential report by General Bernard Rogers, Nato's su

The report, said to have been seen so far by fewer than ten peo-ple, is believed to recommend in great detail, how Nato can give practical effect to the decisions that defence ministers took 18 months ago, in Montebello Canada, to re-duce Nato's battlefield nuclear

The decision to reduce the battle field weapons, which range from ar-tillery shells and mines to shortrange rockets, has been controver-

Gen Rogers, recently declared that reducing the stockpile by 1,400 weapons was a "high risk" policy. He accused the officials who sugcested the reduction of acting unscientifically, thus by implication accusing the defence ministers, who accepted the official recom mendation, of acting for political reasons only, without due regard for the military facts involved.

In the light of these criticisms dethis week, what reductions Gen Rogers himself recommends. His report is the result of a five-year study which he pointedly refused to

weapons it will lay great emphasis on the need to modernise the arsen-

made in October 1983 only weeks Pershing II nuclear missiles were deployed in Britain and West Germany.

less credible.

Among the first weapons likely to be withdrawn are the atomic demo lition mines introduced in the 1950s No overall figure of battlefield weapons has ever been officially published but others to be withdrawn include the Nike Hercules anti-aircraft missiles. These are due to be phased out by the early 1990s. being replaced by the non-nuclear Patriot.

secret plan on arms

By Bridget Bloom, Defence Correspondent, in London

reamons in Europe.

weapons, from their present total of 6,000 to 4,600

speed up after the Montebello deci-

It is suggested in Brussels that while the Rogers report will prob-ably accept the reduction of 1,400

The Montebello decision had clear political motives since it was before the new U.S. cruise and

Ministers had pledged that the new U.S. missiles would not mean a net increase in Nato's nuclear war

heads in Europe. However, officials maintain that such a decision was overdue since it has become increasingly clear that the use of so-called battlefield ins-clear weapons as part of Nato's ins-clear deterrent would be less and

play a full part in the internal government of Northern Ireland. Paris bourse plans

Continued from Page 1

l per cent tax on such operations. over FFr 60m there will no longer This measure will cost the Govern- be any commission ment about FFr 200m a year in lost revenues, officials calculate.

stockbrokers the Government is alkers saw their turnover increase by so increasing the size of the dis- an average of 80 per cent last year counts brokers can offer on their over 1983, favours the gradual commissions. For share transac- deregulation and modernisation of tions under FFr 2m and bond trades the domestic markets. under FFr 10m, the current limit on discounts is 27.5 per cent. This ceil- knowledge the irony of the fact that ing will now be raised to 35 per cent the market has never undergone so and eventually to 40 per cent. On transactions over FFr 2m for bullish activity as it has since the

shares and FFr 10m for bonds, bro- Left took over in France.

encourage capital increase opera-tions, including the abolition of the counts freely, while on transactions

Government officials argue that the current euphoric atmosp To enhance competition among the French bourse, where stockhro-

Many operators on the bourse ac-

THE LEX COLUMN

A dark gleam in the gold fields

Last week the old gold dog turned on his tormentors. The gold price has dozed for two long years, disturbed only by casual kicks from bullion dealers selling short, and some people had forgotten that it still had a few teeth. After a week spent frantically unscrambling short positions as the gold price touched a two-year peak of \$350 an ounce, many traders were sporting

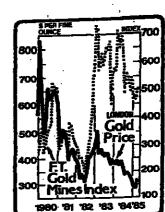
In the bullion market, past price movements are scarcely easier to interpret than the future; and chastened traders were prodigal with signals they had missed. During its four-month stay under \$300, gold attracted surprisingly strong physical demand. Any excess could be covered through short sales on the futures exchanges – although that was only storing up trouble for later on. Even without Mr Volcker's utances on the value of the dollar, or concern about savings banks in the State of Ohio, the market was volnerable to a rally; inevitably in a commodity so dominated by technical analysis, everybody's chart points turned out to have been the

Last week brought to mind the last bear-market rally which began in the summer of 1982; as well it should, with a \$300 base price and the U.S. thrift industry playing the same roles. But the last rally evaporated because of the very high rates of return on dollar investments: and only the wildest gold bug would surmise that U.S. savings institutions were about to vanish in a banking collapse or real returns shrivel in a fiercely inflationary environment.

But gold investors, of all people, are trained to believe that when a tyrant begins to weaken there is unrest throughout the empire; even the Swiss, who sold into the last rally, show signs of wishing to hedge arge dollar holdings.

With the gold price closing out the week in London at \$315.50, many will claim that bullion has found a new level, above rather than below \$300, where it can attract physical support in due time: indeed the fire price paid by Italian jewellers has been stable since 1982 as, no doubt, has been the number and splendour of Yemeni weddings. At the very least, traders will be less keen to sell the old dog short or leave call options wildly uncovered

distress sales from South America



have been shaken out, let alone the winnowing of krugerrands from an increasingly unhappy U.S. farm belt, the apparent lack of supply from the Soviet Union is a puzzle.

Having closed their favourite outlet in Zurich, the Russians are thought to be unwilling to sell in quantity below \$400 an ounce. In any event, this year at least they have a more adequate grain harvest behind them, and less pressing need for dollars, despite the poor price they have been getting for The sudden revival of bullion has

quite reversed any effect on gold shares from the South African budget, which understandably took another stab at the windfall profits the mines enjoyed from a collapsing rand. The increase in the surcharge will hurt those mines that were laggard in completing their capital expenditure during the peri-od of large rand-denominated profits; but those investors who find gold too prone to slumber without generating income do not seem to distinguish much between mines. The sector took off in the summ

of 1982 and has remained at high levels, confounding those who fix only on the dollar price of the metal. It has easily outperformed bul-lion in either direction but is increasingly supported by liquid American gold funds seeking a way in. These probably now own nearly 30 per cent of the Bosting equity; while the mining finance houses must keep up holdings to maintain

eave call options wildly uncovered the current gold price scarcely stein holding foundations. However some a week or two.

Wild factors on the supply side of historical risk premium of over with the additional merit of not getand the hard-currency harvest re- bloodshed in South Africa, the point become the done thing for UK take quired by the Russians. While it is sharper still But South African over hids to be made through indimay be too much to credit that the yields are still a few points ahead of rect and inscrutable foreign vehi-last of the debter country heards the North American gold sector. cles.

Should the rand recover in the course of the year, which probably requires a return of political confidence as well as a further slippage in the dollar, then foreign inv in the court, then toreign investors will enjoy an uplift in their dividend income, particularly from low-cost producers. Foreign interest could then compensate for a strategic ent by South African institutions - reluctant investors in the sector to begin with, dragged in by exchange

Given the current pressure for disinvestment, moreover, himpy U.S. holdings are scarcely a source of stability for mining shares, volatility is perhaps their most reliable.

Alfayed/Fraser

After all the shenanigans of the last eight years, it must be a relief to shareholders in House of Frase to see the hard print of an offer that they have no reason to refuse. As Fraser's valedictory profit estimate confirms, the 400p a share offered by the Alfayed vehicle values Fraser at 22 times last year's earnings scarcely cheeseparing terms. Finne as it may, even Lonrho will preso mably decide - like any other small shareholder - to take the Allaved

Apart from Fraser's profit esti-mate, itself no surprise, the offer document is exceedingly short or information of any kind. Althous worry over the more existic questions raised by Loncho, neither me they told anything new about the Al-Payed family finances, or at any rate nothing of substance.

Thus, questions of the ownershi and solvency of Alfayed Investme and Trust - the UK company ach ally making the offer - are settled by reference to its parent in Liech-tenstein, about which little is said other than that the Al-Fayeds own

To set out a balance sheet for the UK vehicle is a meaningless cere-mony ethrowing the credibility of the offer back apon the sterling assurances of Kleinwort Benson, a bank which has itself in the past Prospective dividend yields on been known to worry about the the better mines of 6-7 per cent at beneficial ownership of Liechten-

Quality is a rare bird.

A century of Bovis innovation, professionalism and consistent achievement can be summed up in a single word – quality. It describes everything

we are, everything we do. And never more so than right now, in 1985: Throughout Britain.

Bovis Fee and Bovis Management Contracting (the system we introduced almost two decades ago) are delivering not only superb buildings, of all shapes and

sizes, but unrivalled value for money and impeccably kept schedules.

Quality of this order is certainly rare. But if you appoint Boyis

for your next project, it's only. what you'd expect.

For more information. please call Bernard Hodgson on 01-422 3488. Address: Bovis Construction Limited

Bovis House Northolt Road Harrow, Middx HA20EE.

Bovis Construction Limited

UK air travel is recovering strongly from the recession and regional airports are sharing in the expansion of services and new investment now taking place

Strong growth expected

By MICHAEL DONNE Aerospace Correspondent

Alfayed/Fraser

- "== : 320al

- - - - -The last - 11 (本)

THE DEBATE during recent months on how to expand airports in the London area to meet the expected growth of air travel through to the end of this century has also highlighted the development plans of the large number of regional throughout

Many of these, concerned at the prospective heavy expenditure planned for the London and South-East, have made it plain that they, too, would like more support and encourageand the air transport industry, for their own ambitious expan-

The UK has in all over 140 "airports" licensed as such by the Civil Aviation Authority, although there are many more "airfields" of all kinds, in-cluding military airfields. cluding military airfields. Broadly, the definition of an available for, but not necessarily used by, public service airports will prove to be of air transport, either on a value, scheduled or non-scheduled. It is undeniable that the

"Regional" airports are generally taken to include all hose outside London and its immediate environs—although

ports are little more than mere international operations, and as strips (even just the beach, as a result they have tended to opt in some Scottish Highlands and for the airports already of sig-Islands airports), but the scale nificant size-Manchester, Birgoes up to such big inter-national airports as Manchester, Glasgow and Birmingham. This trend seems likely to

Some of the regionals incur losses, some make substantial profits. Some are owned by local authorities, some by the British Airports Authority and the Civil Aviation Authority, and some privately. All, in some way or another, make some contribution to overall UK public service air transport.

Catchment areas

It has been suggested during the recent controversy over how to develop the overall airports pattern that the UK as a whole is in fact over-endowed with such places, given the country's dense surface road and rail transport system. But the opposite view, held by many in aviation, is that as air travel of all kinds — scheduled and charter, business and leisure— expands through the rest of

It is undeniable that the "catchment areas" of many of these airports overlap significantly, so that in many parts of the UK, travellers already have a choice of situations from catchment area covers much of This has also often made it the four London airports north London, as a regional difficult for airlines to deter (Heathrow, Gatwick, Stansted

airport in its own right. mine where new services should Some of these regional air- be introduced, especially for

This trend seems likely to continue, especially since it has already been demonstrated in air transport that frequency generates its own demand-the more air services that exist from a given airport, the more traffic it is likely to attract (albeit perhaps slowly), thereby in turn giving rise to demand for more frequencies and services, and so on.

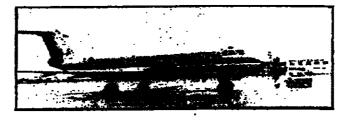
The air services now developing throughout the regions encompass many different types of operation — large, trunk-line operations linking major cities with each other or with London using jet airliners, down to small "local service "operations often involving little more than

It is this entire wealth of airports and air services serving the regions that is the subject the definition of an expands through the rest of of this survey, and that many is a place that is this century, even some of the in aviation wish to see exfor, but not necessimallest and remotest of these panded, in addition to any growth that may occur in Lonaccording to some extreme viewpoints, in place of expansion at the latter places).

Collectively, for 1984 as a mated to have handled well over 66m passengers, of which most (about 46m) were handled by



A de Havilland (Canada) Dash Seven of Brymon Airways at Plymouth Airport. Below: an 80-seater F28 operating between Amsterdam and the Channel Islands by the Dutch airline, NLM CityHopper. The two pictures show the wide diversity of facilities available to regional airlines



forecast to amount to between

continued growth that emerged

This trend, if sustained, indi-

cates that the ultimate growth is likely to be closer to the

casts, and that airport authori-ties, airlines and others contem-

plating investment in new faci-lities and services would do well

to take that into account in pre-

In spite of some problems in

paring their plans.

end of the century.

into 1985.



Airport, Shetland. The airport has been developed by the Civil Aviation Authority over the last five years at a

and Luton), leaving around 20m the traffic handled at regional for the regional airports them-

Overall, traffic growth in the regions compared with the previous year was at a much lower rate than the 10 per cent re-corded at the London area air-ports, but some individual airports did much better than others—Manchester, for example, recording a growth of over 16 per cent in total pasone or two light acroplanes. senger traffic, to over 6m.

The latest growth forecasts, issued last July by the Depart-ment of Transport, indicated that, by 1990, total UK air trafbetween 80.1m and 100.8m pas-sengers a year (the "low" and "irigh" forecasts), rising to 93.7m-133.6m by 1995, and fur-ther to 105.8m-172.8m by the year 2000. The very wide span of the DoT's forecasts indicates industry as volatile as air trans-

sion, and can expect to continue airports (that is, those airports

In order to meet it, many

regional airports are aiready undertaking substantial invest-25.5m and 34.3m by 1990, rising to 28.8m43.7m by 1995, and ment programmes to improve the facilities they offer primarily runway extensions and terminal building improve-The forecasts were made earlier last year, for publica-tion in mid-year, and so did ments, and the associated infra-structure facilities, such as car not take account of the strong in the latter part of 1984, and which has been continued so far

Higher spending

Estimates prepared by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy show that the 23 airports in the UK owned by local authorities (cov-Leeds/Bradford, Luton, New-castle and Manchester) are collectively spending up to about £41.5m, during 1984-85 on new facilities to meet expected traffic growth.

tions, but some does come from other sources (one such being EEC development funds which tapped).

If spending on other regional airports (such as those owned by the British Airports Authority itself, the Civil Aviation Authority and other, private, owners) is included, overall outlays on regional airport expansion in the current financial year is likely to be well in ex-

cess of £50m.

Thus expansion in air travel seems inevitable, and many regional airports are already taking steps to meet it. Two ering such major airports as major questions remain un-Birmingham, East Midlands, answered—indeed, they are probably impossible to answer at this time.

One is whether the regional airports as a whole will get what many of them argue should be a fair—that is, bigger idustry as volatile as air trans-fraffic is rising and the Much of this cash comes out —share of total future UK air port. The other is Within those overall figures, getting a share of that expan-local authority spending alloca—whether the allocation of finan-

CONTENTS

Scotland: too many air-ports, too few passengers. Dundee: success story. Highlands and Islands:

Britain's stays in the top four. Cardiff and Bristol: rewards for local govern-

to popularity. North West / Yorkshire: leisure market expansion ahead. North East: Newcastle helps to revive economy Birmingham / East Midands: Both airports plan

South East: Waiting for the green light, South West: Plymouth's expansion. Norwich: Hope for new

Stolport: services for the Air services: small airports

change the pattern Philip Hunt: Editorial production:

Arthur Dawson.

cial resources for regional air-ports development is adequate, or even fair by comparison with posed to spend on the development of airports in the London area, and if not what could or should be done to remedy that.

North-South divide in airport development policy with the "Consortium of the North," representing many regional airports but primarily led by Man-chester, arguing strongly that much of the cash it is proposed to spend on London's airports (Heathrow and Stansted) would be better spent in the regions.

Much has been made over recent months of this so-called

This argument is based largely on the claim that the regions could, and should, be encouraged to cope with a far greater share of all future UK air traffic, and that by continuing to devote the bulk of all

CONTINUED ON PAGE 8

YOUR-TRAVEL-AGENT-WILL-TELL-YOU!

STOP PRESS NEW SCHEDULED SERVICES FOR 1985

New York 3 times a week direct. Plus new or enhanced services to:-

BAHRAIN" BERGEN"
DUSSELDORF" GENEVA"
HONG KONG" LJUBLJANA" MALTA"
MONTPELLIER" MUNICH"
PALMA" STAVANGER" OSLO" TEL
AVIV" INVERNESS" LONDON
HEATHROW" LARNACA"

Easy - because you can fly from . Manchester International to any of the world's top 500 airports. To many of them, we fly direct - including the Far East and Australia. And to the others our interlink connections provide unbeatable alternatives.

Easy – because Manchester International gives you a choice! We can offer a choice of routes and departure times to most major destinations. So your itinerary suits your

Easy - because during your brief stay with us you'll be able to relax in an atmosphere of friendly efficiency.

EASIEST OF ALL - because the motorway runs practically from your front door all the way to ours. You'll be here in next to no time. By cutting out that time-wasting drive to a Southern airport, you can save a day - or possibly two to spend profitably in your office.

MANCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Britains better gateway

Manchester International Airport Authority, Manchester M22 5PA. Telephone 061-489 3000. Telex 665457.



Sources of passengers in a typical 100 seat aircraft on ar international journey from London in 1984. 00 an EC CI. **T 33 43 CO CO** o o

The Charts, prepared by the British Airports Authority, from Department of Transport and Civil Aviation Authority figures, show the volume of traffic flowing from regional airports to London, it represents only a small proportion—6.2m—of the overall total of 45.4m domestic and international passengers handled in the London area last year, the majority of the traffic being generated by the South East "magnet" itself, or international transfer traffic

Too many chasing the few

Scotland MARK MEREDITH

SCOTLAND HAS an airport problem. In the central belt where about 4m of Scotland's 5m people live, there are too many airports with too few passengers and cargo.

Every year letters to Edinburgh and Glasgow newspapers suggest that what Scotland really needs is one big airport smack in the middle of the country within easy reach of most records.

Not only is there a surplus of airports. Scotland is having dif-ficulty asserting itself as an international destination for air travellers. An estimated 82 per cent of visitors to Britain have destinations in the South-East so it is difficult making a strong case for big international carriers to develop a base in Scot-land rather than concentrate their traffic through Heathrow and Gatwick airports.

Any development of Stansted airport north of London will further erode the case for more international links through Scot-

The greater part of the traffic from Edinburgh and Glasgow

British Airways, British Mid-land and British Caledonian, compete for the daily traffic to and from the south-east.

Scotland has become im-portant as a feeder to London airports, but promoters of Scot-land's airports would like it otherwise. Edinburgh, Glasgow and Aberdeen also act as hubs for smaller aircraft bringing in passengers and, to a lesser ex-tent, cargo from the Highlands and Islands. Attempts have also been made to provide domestic links from Prestwick.

11 customers

Glasgow Airport has 11 airline customers. In addition to the main UK air lines, users include KLM, Icelandair SAS and Aer Lingus. Among inter-national destinations are Amsterdam, Copenhagen, Dublin, Dusseldorf, Geneva,

Parls, Reykjavik and Stavanger. The Highlands and Islands are well-served and include such places as Benbecula, Campbeltown, Inverness, Islay, Skye and Lerwick.

Edinburgh Airport carriers include Loganair, Brymon and most leading UK fiyers. International flights go to Amster-dam, Dublin, Frankfurt and Paris while domestic destina-tions include Belfast, BirmingAberdeen Airport has many moted the Ayrshire airport Scandinavian flights, including abroad as a first stop for tour-Bergen, Copenhagen, Oslo and ists visiting Europe. Stavanger and a wide range of domestic flights.

many looks at the shape of Scotland's air traffic has been the
review of Scottish lowland airports policy by the Ministry of
Transport. The review, to be
published shortly, could help
decide the future of Britzin's
sleeplest international airport,
Prestwick, in the south-west
near the Avrshire coast.

developers who cannot recruit
support amid the continued uncertainty.
There is some hope that Prestwick's use as a cargo base can be
further developed although the
airport last year (up to the
end of January) showed a 3.6
per cent decline on the previous near the Ayrshire coast.

Compared with the 26m passengers passing through Heathrow airport in London last year—and the number is rising each year—about 109,000 people landed or took off from Prest-wick and the number is falling. Prestwick is meant to be the Transatlantic gateway for Scot-land but only two scheduled carriers, Northwest Orient and

Air Canada use it along with a number of charter flights. British Midland's application, turned down by the Govern-ment but still pursued, to fly transatiantic flights from Glas-gow airport, has stirred up the

issue again. Northwest Orient and Air Canada have made it clear they will want to move to Glasgow if British Midland are able to base their flights to North America there. The possible expansion of Glasgow to take wide-bodied

jets has angered environmen talists along with Prestwick supporters. The runways and apron at Glasgow would have to be extended to take big transatlantic carriers with, say, West or Mid-West destinations. At the moment big jets using Glas-gow have to reduce their fuel weight for take-off and this reduces the scope of destinations.

The lobby for Prestwick continues. The airport is in the parliamentary constituency of Scotland. He along with Mr George Foulkes, the Labour MP from the neighbouring constituency, have fought hard to retain

The future of Prestwick as one of the new freeports in Bri-Like airports in most parts of the Western world. Scottish airports excite political and environmental passions.

The centre of the latest of many looks at the shape of Scot-

> the airport last year (up to the end of January) showed a 3.6 per cent decline on the previous year. The airport, with a one million capacity remains sadly underutilised.

> Glasgow shows a promising trend with 2.7 million passengers in the year to the end of January and a capacity around three million. The year's traffic

More passengers

Edinburgh, a 45-minute car or train drive from downtown Glasgow, has also seen more passengers. There were 1.5m in the year ending January, a 17.7
per cent rise. The terminal has
a passenger capacity of 2m.
There is very little cargo traffic. The contraction of holiday flights this year could see the loss of some charter traffic with a concentration on Glasgow.

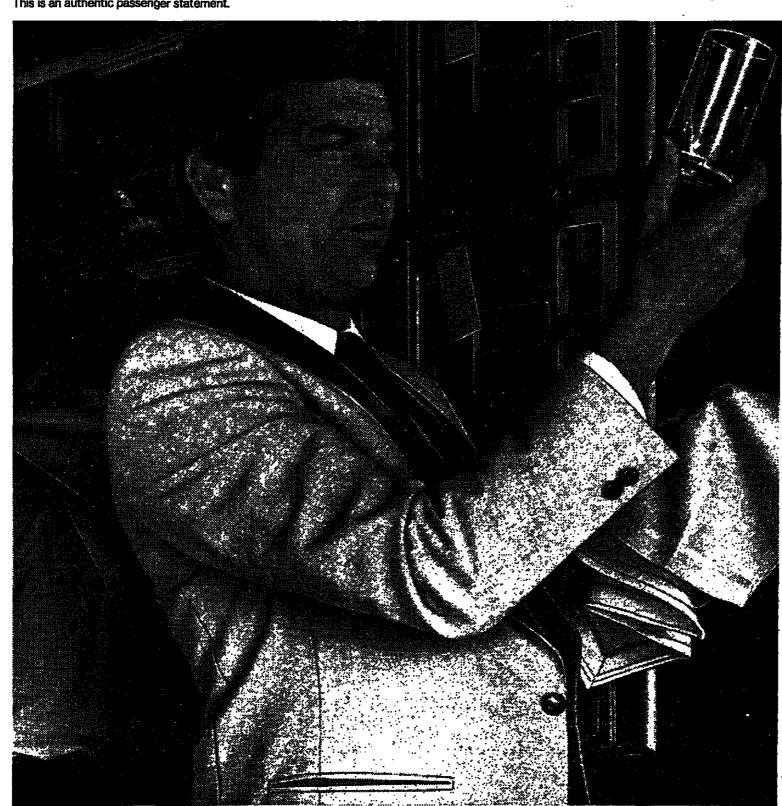
Aberdeen is Britain's third biggest airport after Heathrow and Gatwick thanks to its importance as a hub for the air-links to offshore oil installa-

Oil traffic has determined the shape of the airport. The use of long-range helicopters has made the use of Sumburgh air-port in Shetland only necessary as a bad weather stopover point for most oil companies. This had led to the cancellation of Mr George Younger, the Con-most fixed wing shuttle services servative Secretary of State for to Shetland from Aberdeen but a corresponding rise in heli-

copter traffic.
More than 660,000 helicopter passengers used the heliport beside the main airport in the Prestwick. The British Airport beside the main airport in the Authority which owns Prest beside the main airport in the Authority which along with Edinburgh, craft movements showed a 6.4 Glasgow and Aberdeen, has pro-

"People make airlines and this is a clear example of it."

This is an authentic passenger statement.



Lufthansa

Dundee's success story

A SMALL success story for Scotland's airports has been the growth of Dundee over the past two years. The airport, run by Tayside Regional Council and the only local government owned and government owned and operated airport in Scotland, is playing an important part in promoting industrial recovery in Dundee.

The airport is the only one in Britain Located in Scotland.

in Britain located in an enterprise zone which Mr Berry Hurn, the airport manager, believes offers unique opportunities for aviation-orientated industry. Dundee suffered from the decline in the jute industry

as well as the evolution from electro-mechanical to elec-tronic industries. The Dundee project, now under way, com bines urban renewal with professional industrial pro-motion to bring in new high technology industries. Easy access by air without a road trip first to Edinburgh airport will pay off, the pro-

moters hope.
According to twice daily weekday scheduled service to Heathrow, Manchester, Carlisle and Aberdeen has increased passenger throughput at the small airport over two years from 8,000 to 23,000.

CAA proves ambivalent about its role

Highlands and islands MARK MEREDITH

THE GOVERNMENT'S hopes to sell off Britain's airports to the private sector have stumbled in the North of Scotland. The six Highlands and Islands eirports operated by the Civil Aviation Authority (CAA) were put on the market last year and, after only one bid and a number of inquiries, they were taken off again.

The airports Tiree Islay.

they were taken off again.

The airports Tiree, Islay, Benbecula Wack, Inverness and Sumburgh, are operated by the CAA. A seventh airport, Stornoway in the Western Isles, belongs to the Ministry of Defence but civilian air traffic is run by the CAA.

The CAA is not in the business of running sirports in the rest of the country where its responsibility is air traffic control. But when the Depart-

Defence but civilian air traffic is run by the CAA.

The CAA is not in the business of running sirports in the rest of the country where its responsibility is air traffic control. But when the Department of Trade looked about for someone to run the Highlands and Islands aerodromes in 1972, they turned to the only other people on the job, the CAA.

The CAA are publicly ambivalent about their role in the North of Scotland. They would prefer to stick to their traffic but concede that over the years a loyal and able workforce has been built up at these small airports.

The latest Department of Transport review of Lowiands is expected.

attempt at privatisation eliminates one of the main

eliminates one of the main options.

The economics of these airports will cause the most headaches. They lose between them over £3m a year and there is a limit to the amount of cost savings that can be made.

The small airlines operating to some of these airports also

The small airlines operating to some of these airports also require subsidies from local authorities to stay in business. The closure of these airports does not seem to be a real option either. This is because of the vital social service they provide to the islands. To stop the sir hiks to Benbecula and Tiree would leave these communities dependent on ferry services and, in the view of local authorities, harm hopes of economic development.

Prime message

The latest Department of installations suddenly undercut much of the use for the areaairports in Scotland is expected drome leaving it idle for much to look at the other Scotlish of the time.









three of the early Channel Islands aircraft, Saunders-Roe

Havilland Heron (29p), together with a present-day Trislander of Aurigny Air Services (13p) and a Wessex

Flight (9p) (not shown above).

helicopter of the Queen's

Windhover (34p), De Havilland Dragon Rapide (31p) and De

Jersey stays in the top four

Channel Islands EDWARD OWEN

AT PRESENT the Channel Islands' three airports are gov-ernment-run, but the smallest, serving the 2,000 inhabitants of Alderney, could soon be privat-

While Jersey's airport contri-buted a healthy £1.3m to the Island's general revenue last year, and Guernsey's put a sur-plus of £141.734 into a ports,

The problem at Alderney is the island's biggest aircraft, that there is virtually only one; that there is virtually only one; that there is virtually only one; that there is the island's biggest aircraft, arrangement of the problem at Alderney is these aircraft is the island's biggest aircraft, arrangement of the problem at Alderney is these aircraft. British Airways' Boeing 757 and BCal's Alrhus 301.

The problem at Alderney is these aircraft is land's biggest aircraft, arrangement of the problem at Alderney is the island's biggest aircraft, arrangement of the problem at Alderney is the island's biggest aircraft, arrangement of the problem at Alderney is the island's biggest aircraft, arrangement of the problem at Alderney is the island's biggest aircraft, arrangement of the problem at Alderney is the island's biggest aircraft, arrangement of the problem at Alderney is th Trislander planes—and little. scope for expanding either rest. dent or tourist traffic.

An offer by British Airports International to take over man-agement at Alderney has therefore been welcomed locally and, is now to be discussed with: Guernsey's government, which is responsible for its small dependency's airport.

The only challenge to a BAI takeover is likely to come from Aurigny which, with a staff of 25 based in Alderney, sees no reason why it should not manage the airport itself—especi-ally as the airline has had to apply for a second fares in-crease within six months to cover the rising airport charges. With a 14-stand passenger pier and over 35 British and Continental airlines calling there, Jersey is in the big-city

aircraft movements by Aberdeen. Last year Jersey handled some 1.5m passengers. Guernsey. which handled i587,000 passengers, has dropped fin position because it does not unland airports' figures, nor

is handled on a part-charter basis by scheduled carriers such as Air UK, British Midland, Dan-Air and Guernsey Airlines. year, and Guernsey's put a surplus of £141,734 into a ports, holding account, Alderney's tiny airport is being subsidised by local (axpayers to the tune of, over £150,000 a year.

The problem at Alderney is the sum and the tunes of the ports. Jersey has the same scheduled carriers from the UK mainland as Guernsey with two important additions—British Airways and British Caledonian. It is these affects that bring in the island's bigger in the sum of the problem at Alderney is

ally using Guernsey airport are Hercules cargo planes, two of which carried out a major airlift of tomatoes during last year's dock strike. The largest passenger aircraft—and the only letter are 1998 congreted from

(both are going up by about 6 per cent from April 1), Jersey claims that its charges are the lowest of any sizeable airport in the British Islands

Easing the burden on

Cardiff and Bristol ROBIN REEVES

THE FAITH of South Wales and Bristol local authorities in the future of their municipal airports, is at last being rewarded. After a number of rewarded. After a number of lean years, charter services are now expanding rapidly, the number of scheduled flight destinations is increasing, and both airports are ceasing to be a burden to local ratepayers.

Cardiff Wales airport ended last year just 13,000 short of the 500,000 passenger mark. Its total of 487,000 passengers, of whom a record 428,000 started and finished their air journey at the

finished their air journey at the airport, was up 10 per cent on the previous 12 months.

Bristol's traffic meanwhile jumped by nearly 24 per cent to 375,675 passengers in 1983-84 and in the current financial year, it is confidently forecast-

year, it is confidently forecasting a rise to 450,000 passengers, representing a further increase of nearly 20 per cent.

Financially, Bristol has moved from a small operating surplus three years ago to an expected operating profit of just over flm in 1984-85, while Cardiff has been able to all but clear the large debt burden which arose from its construction of a large-capacity modern modern large-capacity

terminal in the early 1970s.
Bristol is now investing some Bristol is now investing some f3m over two years to extend and improve passenger handling facilities and amenities and extend its aircraft parking apron. Cardiff is poised to add. a 720 ft extension to its main runway to allow the take-off of fully-laden fully-fuelled modern a determined effort to restablish scheduled links with other destinations. It has just introduced a Brussels service and, from April 1, it is introducing a daily service to and from Charles de Gaulle, Paris, And Bournemouth-based Metropolitan is running regular fully-laden, fully-fuelled modern

transatiantic jets.

Holiday charter business has inevitably accounted for the Glasgow.

have the overseas charter departures that have boosted many —unlike Jersey—many charter flights into the island. The bulk of Guernsey's in-coming package tour business

jets—are F28s operated from Amsterdam by NLM City-Hopper and Dan-Air's BAe 146 flying from Cardiff and Bristol. While Jersey and Guernsey keep their fees roughly in line that are going up by about 6

in the British Isles. Jersey has a source of reve-nue unique among British air-ports, although receipts have been reduced lately by currency fluctuations. Since Channel Islands air space is outside the control of the UK Civil Aviation Authority, Jersey is able to cal-lect fees from Euro-Control for league, only recently pushed out of third place among British airports in terms of passenger ing over the CI zone.

ratepayers

bulk of the traffic growth. Indeed, although at Cardiff the number of charter flight passengers rose by 12 per cent last year, there were in fact 29 per cent more seats available; tour operators were a little over-optimistic about the growth in demand. Nevertheless, Cardiff is confident it will handle more than 500,000 passengers this year for

the first time, since additional capacity and destinations are scheduled, notably to Greece, Yugoslavia and Cyprus. Bristol, with 78 tour operators already using the airport for over 300 resorts and destinations in Europe, the Mediterranean and North Africa, is similarly confident.

similarly confident. Equally heartening has been a recovery in scheduled services after the setbacks of the 1970s and early 1980s, when the reces-sion combined with mounting fuel prices undermined estab-

fuel prices undermined estab-lished networks.

British Airways in particular not only withdrew the network of services from Cardiff it acquired with the takeover of Cambrian Airways, but also from its maintainance base at the airport. The subsequent acquisition of the maintenance hase by British Air Ferries also

acquisition of the maintenance base by British Air Ferries also proved unsuccessful.

At both airports, only Danair subsequently proved able to keep open a scheduled airbridge to the Continent with daily flights to Amsterdam, as well as Dublin and Belfast.

But now Euroflight is making a determined effort to re-

a determined effort to repolitan is running regular services to and from Manchester, Leeds, Newcastle and

Into the international arena

Belfast ALAN WATSON

THE Civil Aviation Authority's liberalisation of UK air routes has reopened the debate about whether Northern Ireland needs state-owned.

The main airport, at Aldergrove in Belfast, is owned and operated by Northern Ireland Airports, part of a government transport holding company. It is Britain's sixth busiest air-port, with passenger move-ments up 13.8 per cent in 1984 to a record 1.8m.

Last year it adopted a new name, Belfast International, on completion of an ambitious £25m development programme heavily financed by government and EEC grants. New terminal buildings include a 300-seat lounge.

To mark the 50th anniversary of Alderney airport—the oldest in the Channel Islands—the Guernsey Post Office has issued five regional Alderney commemorative stamps. They show it has become one it has become one of Europe's most modern regional airports, with CAA Category Three status to enable allweather operation and has won government approval for a final stage in development. About £5m will be spent on further improvements, mainly to facilities for dory-stic passengers, the airport's main

> Heaviest traffic is to London, with British Airways and British Midland Airways competing

A 336 Commuterliner over Shorts main Belfast complex at Belfast Harbour Airport. Short Brothers is a major manufacturer of small airliners for the world's regional and commuter airlines flercely on the Heathrow route and Dan-Air serving Gatwick with jets. A further dozen UK destinations are served by a variety of carriers, NLM of Holland flies scheduled jets to Amsterdam and charter flights serve many European and North

A 70-acre site next to the airort was designated as one of Britain's freeports. Its develop-

American cities.

to handle growing volumes of national and international air freight

Northern Ireland Airports is concerned about the loss of £600.000 annual revenue through competition from Ulster's second airport, Belfast Harbour, which lies within minutes of the city centre. It was opened to commercial traffic in ment has been slower than ex. February 1983 by Short Bros., Airlines to the Isle of Man and driving small operators out of pected but will be helped by the state-owned aircraft manu- Liverpool; and Spacegrand to the No.thera Ireland market.

Belfast Harbour is included in the CAA's deregulation experiment, although the authority is to encourage sales of its 33

the inclusion.

the IoM, Blackpool and Tees

it prepared to hear objections and 36-seat commuter aircraft. not to undermine Belfast In-Last year the airport handled 175,000 passengers and produced a small profit. Its users are small commuter airlines. says its no-frills policy has Loganair flies to Glasgow, Edin-burgh and Manchester, Manx or reduce charges which were Airlines to the Isle of Man and driving small operators out of

LAST YEAR, SCOTLAND HAD MORE PEOPLE HE AIR IHA HE GROUND.

Did the entire population of Scotland ake to the air, alonowhere their family ABERDEEN friends? Not exactly. But *KRMARNOCK there are certainly a lot more flying Scotsmen than you might think. POPULATION 5.2 MILLION

Although Scotland can hardly be described as over-populated, there's no shortage of passengers for its four major airports.

Aberdeen, for instance, has the distinction of being the world's busiest heliport and a vital link for the oil industry.

It's not Scotland's busiest airport, though. Glasgow and Edinburgh handle the vast

majority of domestic and European flights.

Between them, they notch up a total of over four million EDINBURGH travellers a year

Then, there's Scotland's airport specially for transatlantic flights (shouldn't

every country have AIR PASSENGERS 6.2 MILLION one?), Prestwick. At the last count, nearly a quarter of a million people passed through on their way to and from North America.

It all adds up to a lot of passengers who chose to fly from Scottish airports.

Maybe Stanley Baxter's not the only one in Scotland who does a good take-off.

THE WORLD'S MOST SUCCESSFUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT SYSTEM HEATHROW-GATWICK-STANSTED-GLASGOW-EDINBURGH-PRESTWICK-ABERDEE

1. 深透度度 (26) **900** Crisks west

22 determined for 24 port. The se 24 ports to 15 Sembords a 24 out mosts 24 out mosts 25 ports to 25 p

一一一一

Cess story

ान्य सम्बद्धाः स्थान

425.45 SEMBL M

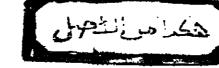
roves .

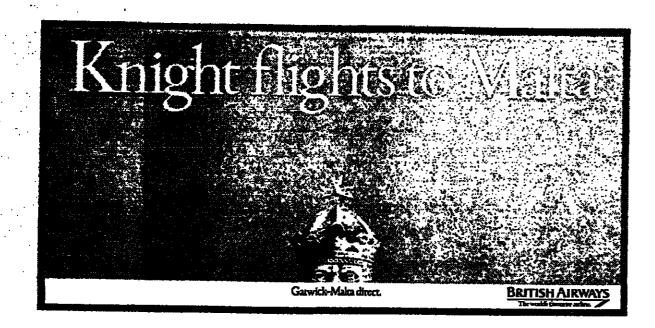
The Transfer

British Airways announce the arrival of some interesting new departures.

As a glimpse at some of our new posters shows, British Airways is expanding with 24 new routes to Europe and the Americas. Interestingly, most flights aren't from Heathrow but from nine airports around Britain. From the Channel Islands and the Shetlands, Manchester and Birmingham, N. Ireland and Scotland. With more flights from more British airports, we're living up to our name.

BRITISH AIRWAYS
The world's favourite airline.



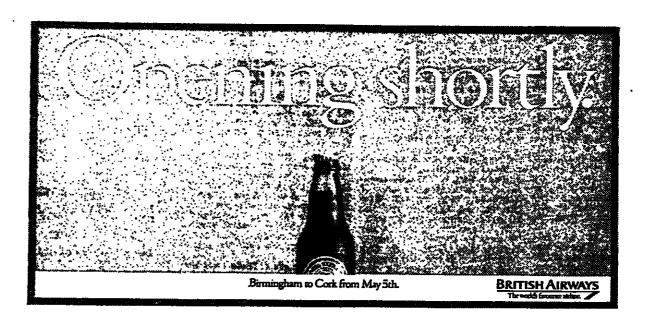




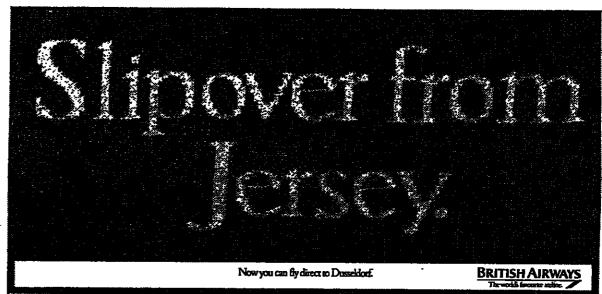


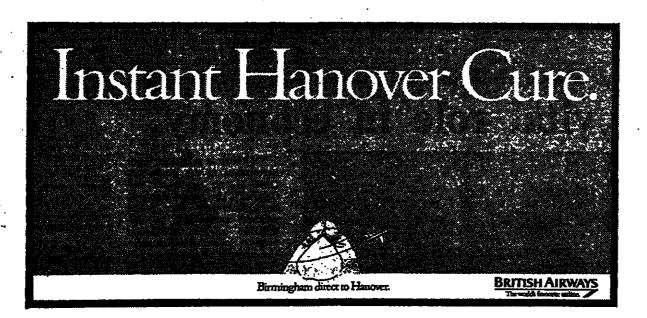
Alsoedinburghrodusseldorfandhanover

BRITISH AIRWAYS
The worlds forcement and inc.



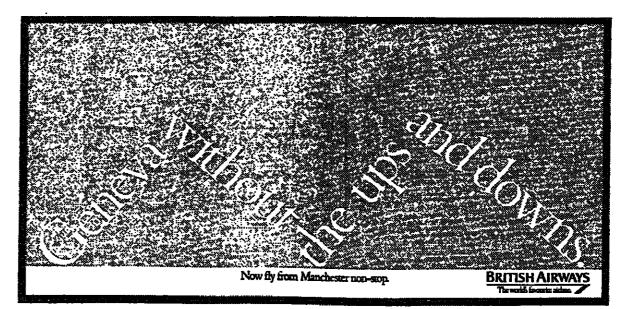












Some 20m people live within one hour's drive and catchment area runs from Midlands to the Border

Location is the key to popularity

Manchester IAN HAMILTON FAZEY

UNTIL RECENTLY the major flaw in Manchester Airport's argument to be made the second hub of Britain's airways had nothing to do with merit. As Mr Bill Charnock puts it: "We were so innocent that we

believed that merely having a strong case and people wanting to fly in here would be enough. We didn't realise that we also had to do a lot of lobbying and applying pressure." applying pressure.'

Manchester's recognition of this became clear last year when Mr Charnock was promoted from commercial manager to a new post, head of external affairs. His job involves marketing the airport to airlines, over-seas promotion, liaison with the travel industry and its repre-sentative associations, and links with governments and regula-tory bodies in London, Brussels,

and Washington DC.

The first fruits of this more aggressive, face-to-face, approach to the world industry's decision-makers are appearing this spring, with 12 new direct flights to international destinations, including New York, to add to 35 existing scheduled routes. Hong Kong and Bahrain will follow in the autumn, with Singapore among eight new direct routes already

The underlying message is summed up by the airport's publicity chief Ms Dianne Nevin: "We have long since ceased to be regarded as a regional airport. Qantas has been flying two jumbos a week from here for the last two years. They had enough belief in our case to take a very big risk. The fact that they are still here speaks for itself."

Market research What brought Qantas into

Manchester was market research. This showed that in 1982 nearly 50,000 people from the North of England went to Australia via Heathrow. But to get a licence to chase this market with a scheduled service from Manchester, Qantas had to let its own market share be attacked by conceding a London-Adelaide route to British Airways.

horse-trading has bedevilled Manchester's development, with international airlines nibbling at the bait but then discovering that the price of scheduled flying from the North would be one less flight into Heathrow or Gatwick.

Officially, Manchester ceased to be merely a regional airport in 1978, when it was given Category A International Gateway status. But that alone was not enough. Mr Charnock says: "The problems have been the limitations of the Govern-

ment's attitude to licences, put is currently 6 million a year Things are changing to a more from 3.4 million in 1978; this is expected to rise to 8.5 million by 1990, when a second passen-ger terminal should be open. Forecasts are for 12 million-plus

soon afterwards.

The airport's location is the

one hour's drive and the airport sees its main catchment area running from Wolverhampton to the Scottish borders, although

the motorways also ensure that it is quicker to get from most of Birmingham to Manchester than it is to reach Heathrow.

of the 6.5-hectare complex will be next February. It will have

its own separate spur from the

has enabled Manchester to finance its own development and

capital spending has been averaging £12m a year, with £18m and £6m going to improving in international departure and arrival areas by 1986.

Many of those arriving pas-

sengers are expected to be American tourists. Ms Nevin says: "People want to see more

of Britain." Traditionally, they started in London and then tried to take in Scotland and

U.S. agents are warming to the idea of starting in Man-chester with the Lakes, Dales and Scotland. When we want to

see them recently they were really very excited. "We think the new New York service will

Mr Charnock says: "Whife international and charter flights

have been growing sharply, the North of England had no

identity overseas. We have re-structured our promotion and have been developing our skill

in explaining it, working closely

and Industry and the British

If the Government decides

glared across the parapet at de-cision-makers in London and

wondered why its case did not speak for itself. Manchester's re-

alisation that it had to shed its

own innocence will have had a lot to do with it.

North East

MICHAEL DONNE

with the Department of

Overseas Trade Board.

possibly the Lakes and Dales.

Excited

be very successful"

The strength of these markets

beginning to appreciate us as an international airport."

New International carriers will be El Al, Lufthansa, and Singapore Airlines. Their scheduled services will add to those of KIM, Qantas, Iberia, School SAS, Age Lingus and Sabena, SAS, Aer Lingus and Cyprus Airways, but there is still a long way to go to be able to boast a full spectrum world airlines.

Domestically, however, Man-chester can boast a wide range of scheduled destinations, with very convenient Heathrow shuttle service, four Scottish destinations — Aberdeen, Glasgow, Dundee and Edinburgh— Belfast and Belfast Harbour, Birmingham, Cardiff, Gatwick, the Isle of Man, Newcastle and

Annual freight throughput, already near £15m-worth, should rise sharply when the new freight terminal, a privately financed development costing £7.5m, opens its first phase in September this year. Completion These routes also have international significance: the quickest way to Scotland from, say, the commercial centres of Northern Italy, is via Man-chester, not London, and the airport is trying to exploit this.
The airport is owned jointly
by Greater Manchester County
Council and Manchester City Council, which run it through a joint authority, rotating the

chairmanship. Being thus answerable to sometimes rebellious local politicians has probably not always been helpful, especially with London's airports in the hands of the state-owned British Airports Authority and inevit-ably closer to Whitehall and Westminster.

New services Although no one claims cause

and effect, there does seem to be a remarkable coincidence between the dawn of the new liberal attitude and the Government's privatisation programme for state industries. For example, British Airways, which had curtailed some direct overseas services before privatisation loomed—much to the chagrin of many northern business travellers—is now rushing back to Manchester.

Next month BA starts new scheduled services to New York, Geneva, Munich, Malta and Larnaca. The airline will add Hong Kong and Bahrain in the autumn and Madrid, Lisbon, Oporto, Athens and Cork in

One reason why a commer-

its colours to the Manchester control tower is plain from the northern airport's 44-page time-table: 33 of those pages give all the ways of getting to 186 destinations that cannot be reached directly: in many cases the fastest route is to use Zurich, Brussels, Paris, Amsterdam or Frankfurt for transit in preference to Heathrow—to the benefit of Swissair, Sabena, Air France, KLM or Lafthansa: not

BA. The figures show no shortage of demand: passenger through-

Isn't it time you flew

Heathrow to Plymouth

60 minutes

£72 return

Heathrow/Plymouth/Heathrow

Heathrow/Newquay/Heathrow

Gatwick/Plymouth/Gatwick

Garwick/Birmingham/Gatwick

Gatwick/Exerer/Gatwick

from



A British Midland DC9 and an Orion Airways Boeing 737 being made ready at East Midlands International Airport

Hope of leisure market expansion

North West/ Yorkshire

IAN HAMILTON FAZEY

WHEN Liverpool Airport's new terminal bulloing comes into use a year from now British Midland Airways is going to be £320 a day better off. That is how such the airline will save aviation fuel by not having taxi four kilometres each way between the airport's up-to-date runway and its antiquated

buildings.

The saving is so high because British Midland runs four flights a day using F-27s, between Liverpool and London Heathrow. Work on the new £4m terminal started last month. It will open no less than 20 years after the runway that was supposed to secure that was supposed to secure the airport's future.

"It's rationalisation rather than development." says airport director Rod Rufus. "We were hamstrung by having a two-airfield configuration. Now we shall be getting much more we shall be getting much more aggressive in our marketing." Liverpool's old airfield was designed before the jet age and the present terminals were suide's regional airport, Leeds-built for the traffic demands posed by aircraft like the De Havilland Rapide. The old field is now a giant taxiway to the airport's runway, which the airport's runway, which the same way that Gatwick grew on Heathrow's," says cannot even be seen from Dianne Nevin, Manchester's present spectator terraces.

Political squabbling was responsible for the airport's

Merseyside County Council

will just have a foothold on the future in time for the council's own abolition, when Merseyside's five district councils are expected to take over. Mr Rufus says: "We hope that the sword of Damocles has finally been But those hopes may well

of the Conservative-controlled Wirral Borough Council, one of Merseyside's constituent dis-tricts. Urban traffic and the Mersey tunnels are no help in persuading Wirralians to use Liverpool Airport, even for domestic flights. Now that the Mid-Wirral motorway, the M53, has finally been linked to the M56 at Ellesmere Port, Man-chester Airport is no further in terms of time and has many

more services.
Whether privatisation might whether privatisation might be the solution is open to doubt. That might need Government help with the airport's £3m deficit while a private operator chased new markets to get the revenue account into the black.

Mr Rufus, however, agrees with the management of Man-chester Airport that what happens there could hold the key to Liverpool's future—and that of Yorkshire and Humber-

able to grow on our back in the same way that Gatwick grew on Heathrow's," says Mr Rufus would like to see Manchester with eight sche-

the end of the age when, as Mr clared grown, with Liverpool duled flights a day to North the end of the age when, as Mr afford running and develop of other wide-bodied traffic to glared agrees the research of the research ment costs at a time when the Middle East and Far East.

Merseyside's economic structure was starting to totter. ture was starting to totter into its now-familiar state of near-the key market—realistic to the collapse. day traffic to the smaller regional airports. "As long as

there is a chance of that happening," she says.

moving first-class mail about the country.

Leeds-Bradford, which last year increased its runway ength to accommodate fullyladen large aircraft—pre-viously they had to touch down en route and top up with fuel —could do very well out of such a prospect because it has 5m people in its regional catcharea. Liverpool has Leeds-Bradford, run with a fair measure of fierce regional

pride by the two city councils of Leeds and Bradford in partof Leeds and Bradiord in partnership with the threatened West Yorkshire County Council, is presently undergoing a £23m expansion scheme that includes the runway extension and extensions to the terminal building, due for completion this county. Its present scheduled destina-

tions include Paris, Amsterdam, Oslo, Dublin, Belfast, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen and Cardiff. But the commercial future is seen in the leisure market. This summer 21 overseas desti-nations will be served, including one which few regional airports will be offering to holidaymakers—Bulgaria.

Liverpool puts its package holiday potential at 250,000 holiday potential at 250,000 likely to benefit.

passengers a year but poor terminal facilities have not helped its marketing. However, location has brought some wind-own airline? by the town's air-own archerities. The Morgon's migrahelped its marketing. However, cribed proudly as "Blackpool's location has brought some wind-falls. The Mersey's micro-port authorities. It intends to days than most other places so that Liverpool is an important runway was used to prove what is now standard automatic landing equipment, it is technically well up to coping.

Location has also seen the Royal Mail's use of Liverpool rise from eight tonnes of mail a night to nearly 50. The airport is near Britain's geographitook over the airport in 1974 the Government is not daft cal centre and has therefore fields, with at least 12 flights a and looks like ensuring that it enough to develop Stansted, proved to be an ideal hub for day to the five existing rigs.

Another windfall for Liverpool looks like being the deci-sion of the Isle of Man Steam Packet Company to axe its ferry to the Mersey and operate jointly with Sealink from Hey-sham, 50 miles to the north. Manx Airlines, the island's only many Airlines, the island's only locally based carrier, hopes to pick up at least 13,000 extra passengers a year at a special rate of £20 each way.

This will also help the growth of Ronaldsway Airport on the Island, which was used by 302,000 people last year. The fuel-efficient Shorts 330 and 360 aircraft—known locally as "flying bread vans"—have proved one of the keys in Manx Airlines' rapid progress into profit in only two years. It runs year-round scheduled services between the island and London Heathrow, Belfast, Blackpool, Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow and Dublin.

Spacegrand

Fly-hire deals will be aimed at summer tourists who would normally have driven to Livet pool to catch the sea ferry. Other carriers to Ronaldsway. Other carriers to Ronaldsway— Avair, Spacegrand, Genair, Air Ecosse, and Loganair—are also

add Cardiff at present scheduled services between Blackpool, Ronaldsway, Belfast Harbour and Teesside. Blackpool, however, is already

north west for light aviation, with 66,625 aircraft movements an average approaching 200
a day—in 1983. That is likely
to rise continuously the airport
is also the helicopter terminal for the developing Irish Sea gas

investment in the South-east

(that is, at Heathrow and Gatwick), the propensity will

be reinforced for international agreements to con-

airports rather than encour-

age growth of traffic to and

from the regional sources of that traffic. Such concentra-

tion distorts the market,"

for an increase of 15m-25m

or an increase of 15m-25m passengers per annum in the UK airport system. Given the injection of perhaps half the sum proposed at Stansted, but distributed amongst the exist-

"Hence, we view with dismay the proposed huge injection of capital in the South-east in order to provide

says Mr Dawson.

Airports to plan for growth

Birmingham/ East Midlands ARTHUR SMITH

THE MIDLANDS as Britain's manufacturing heartland might have been hammered by recession, but its two main superissee nothing but growth in carge and passenger traffic.

Birmingham International Airport cisims record business after the opening less than 12 months ago of its new 162m terminal. Investment is pressing ahead with new cargo facilities of Britain's first freeports duty free 2000e intended stimulate growth.

Similarly, East Midlands Airport on the back of rising traffic is modernising its terminal huilding and expanding cargo handling capacity.

Birmingham Airport, owned by the West Midlands Councy Council due to be axed in May 1986, has traded profitably since 1976.7 The cost of the recent 1976-77. The cost of the recent £62m development involving interest charges and loan repay-ments of around £4m a year was expected to push the operation into a £2m net deficir in the current financial year.

Profitable

"But soaring passenger and airlines use of the new facili-ties will mean a deficit of only around £950,000," Mr Brian to net profit within two to three

Passengers using the airport climbed 8.5 per cent last year to 1.75m—a big rise over the 1m level of fust 10 years ago. The new buildings have facilities to cope with 3m passengers—the throughput forecast for the early 1990s. But the development has been planned to eller for early even planned.

development has been planned to allow for easy expansion to handle up to 5m passengers.

Much of the passenger growth over the past detade has come from charter flights which account for around 55 per cent of airport business with operators such cas. Air Europe, Butternia, Crion, Dan-Air and Aviaco.

But Mr Summers maintains that real growth is now being scheved on scheduled services operated by arlines such as British Airways, British Midland Airways, Aer Lingus, Brymon NLM of Holland, and Birmingham Executive Airways

Air France plans to return to Birmingham in the summer with daily services to Paris, BA vice to Hanover. Birmin Executive is extending flights to Stockholm and Stuttgert. Air freight, cut by recession from 4,050 tonnes in 1980 to only 2,210 tonnes in 1982, more than recovered to 4,500 tonnes last year (1984), The old passenger terminal is being converted for use as a dedicated cargo area with some 13 air-craft stands.

Real growth

Work is expected to start in work is expected to start in June to replace BA's present cargo shed with a much bigger 6,000 sq ft building considered necessary to handle the projected growth in traffic. Building work is also tikely to start at the same time on the first phase of development of the 12 care freeport—a private sector. acre freeport—a private sector centrate on the South-east

East Midlands Airport, where charter business accounts for around two thirds of the passengers, expects to handle more than 1m people in the present financial year — approaching double the 662,000 of just a decade ago.

Mr Eric Dyer, the airport

dir confident the menber of passengers will climb to 1.6m within the next five years —2 projection which has prompted investment over the next two years to refurbish and modernise the terminal build-

ing
The airport, a joint venture
between the county councils of
Nottingham, Leicester and
Derby, plus Nottingham City
Council, has proved a money
spinner. An operating profit of
around £3m in the last financial
year meant that local rate payers earned some £2m after interest and other changes.

"Overall profits will be even better this year," Mr Dyer maintains tains:

Successful

The East Michands has been particularly successful in gen-particularly successful in gen-erating air cargo and mail-business, which in the nine months to the end of January this year rose by more than 65 per cent to 18,291 tonnes.

After the opening recently of a new 40,000 sq ft terminal shed, plans are now under consideration for a specialist cargo apron which would offer advantages over the present system where freight and plans enter activities are mixed. enger activities are mixed.

Development of cargo handling fattites continues apace. Some six to seven acres of new space will be brought into ser-

Humberside is a much smaller airport, handling just over 100,000 passengers a year, but nevertheless provid-ing a significant service for the local industrial and busi-

Newcastle plays vital role in economy "If there is a further high

Price from

572 return

FAB return

£56 return

NEWCASTLE, the major international airport for the North East, plays a vital role in the communications and

economic growth of that Celebrating its 50th anniversary this year. Newcastle began life as a grass runway with wooden huts, but is now a major operation, catering for UK domestic inter-city trunk line traffic and short-haul and long-haul inter-

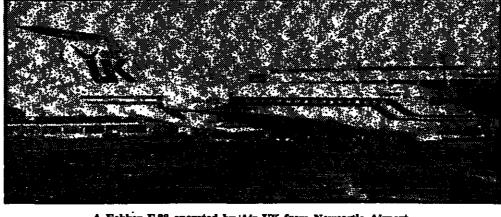
In 1984-85, the airport is expected to earn a surplus of £2.54m for the North East Regional Airport Committee, which runs the alread on behalf of the County Councils of Tyne and Wear, Northumberland and Durham.

national flights.

For 1985-86, a surplus of close to £2m is indicated. To date, the constituent authorities running the airport have received some £4.25m from the venture, and a further £5.3m is to be distributed in 1985-86

👼 Peter Smith, airport treasurer, says that "by 1986-87, in real terms, taking into account inflation, every penny invested by local authorities will have been repaid." Mr Smith adds that with the major developments, costing over £8m, including the improvements to the termial building, now completed, "there is every reason to believe that the airport's profitability will continue."

More improvements are planned, however, to keep pace with traffic growth. These include the completion of a two-level pier with associated holding lounges, and the extension of the customs arrival half to accept a new baggage reclaim unit,



A Fokker F-28 operated by Air UK from Newcastle Airport.

to cater for baggage arriving on the larger aircraft now using the airport. It is hoped that this work will be given the go-ahead for 1986.

The airport committee has also approved the construc-tion of a parallel taxi-way to facilitate the ground movethe need for this has been endorsed by the Civil Aviation Authority, government approval for the expenditure still has to be given.

The number of aircraft movements at the airport has risen from 4,300 in 1954 to almost 31,000 in 1984, while the number of passengers has risen over the same period from 43,000 to 1.24m last Newcastie is served by close

to 20 scheduled and charter

operators, including several European international carriers from as far afield as Yugoslavia, Malta, Romania and Bulgaria, while Wardair, the long-haul airline flying to Canada, also uses the airport. Countries served total 24, with scheduled services to Amsterdam, Bergen, Copenhagen, Dublin, Jersey, Paris, Stavanger and Oslo, and holi-day charter flights to many

others. Teesside, although smaller than Newcastle (it has about 320,000 passengers a year), is nevertheless a focal point for traffic in the region, especi-ally serving Heathrow with frequent DC-9 British Midland Airways services daily. The majority of this traffic

is business travel to London and inter-line (connecting) traffic with international flights at Heathrow, both of which are of prime importance for the Teesside area, especially at a time of high unemployment in the immediate : \ 92. Easy access to Teesside is

regarded locally as of especial significance for overall longterm regional development. The local Airport Committee is dedicated to developing that service to the community.
In May, the airport will

open the first phase of expansion of the terminal building, a project it is expected will be completed by September. This will greatly improve the international facilities, but the airport still has room for a Duty Free shop. How-ever, so far, permission for such a shop has been with-

Mr A. (Ike) Dawson, director of the airport, says that there is money to be made from a Duty Free shop, and for a small airport such as Teesside, it would be a great help financially. On the other hand, the airport is devied the facility, been it does not yet have 100,000 foreign-going passengers a year (whereas some other regional airports with less international traffic, such as

facility).
In the meantime, the airport is continuing to move steadily towards breaking even. The annual deficit has been reduced from £600,000 in 1981 to £170,000 projected for 1984-85, and the additional income from a Duty Free shop would be vital to the

towards easier air links into Europe, and a much more flexible domestic deregulation policy, are most welcome to Teesside. However, the air-port authority would like to see international operators being permitted to operate to the airports of their choice in the UK much more freely.

ing UK airports, we helieve there could be a considerably greater capacity generated in the total UK airport system at less cost." Cardiff, do have such a

break-even drive.
The Government's moves

A healthy part of the airport's activity continues to be in inclusive tour heliday flight business. Despite the poor volume of business in the charter market (with some airlines even reducing floets as a result of low for-ward bookings for the summer) the IT market at Teesside is holding up.

Overall, however, with the expected growth of air transport business for 1985, the airport officials believe that it will be a better year than many originally expected. Mr Dawson says that "we have a healthy market, and look like seeing an increasing share of the traffic coming to the North-east area, of which we are geographically the

BRYMON

Gatwick to Birmingham

55 minutes from £56 return.†

4 flights daily

4 flights daily

2 flights daily

3 flights daily

2 flights daily

157 March 25 1983

growth

Birminghan East Midlands ARIHUR SHIP

The state of the s Profitable

VILLE TO BE - Lage ···· • IF 198

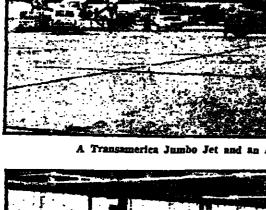
e o Pasil ाक्ष रहे दे - 1 PE - 1. 医原 - 1. 医原 - 1. 医原 Real growth 15 15 E

のできた。 19 mm 19

site had been making, there was a considerable loss.

The airport authorities considered that the time was not city Hall for companies and existing terminal.

With the return to growth in



The debate The debate was brought to a head with publication of the report by Mr Graham Eyre, QC, the inquiry inspector, last year. report, unexpectedly, mended expansion at both Heathrow and at Stansted, with Stansted's capacity limited to 15m passengers a year.
The inspector was unequivo-

South East

LYNTON MALAIN

THE SOUTH EAST of England has been the focus of the recent

debate over the future develop-

ment and direction of UK civil air transport for the next 20

The centre of the debate of course, has been the public inquiry into the British Air-

ports Authority's proposals to build a fifth passenger terminal at Heathrow. Together with Gatwick and Luton, these air-ports make up most of the pas-Authority's proposals to

senger capacity in the region serving London. The South East also has a

wide range of other, smaller but

wide range of other, smaller but still important airports, which add to the range of facilities and capacity available to all types of business and general aviation aircraft users in the region. These will be affected by the large developments pro-

by the large developments pro-posed for the region.

cal in his insistence that his recommendations for "complementary capacity contributions to be made by development at Heath-row and expansion at Stansted" would finally bring to an end the uncertainties which had been such a "deplorable" feature of post-war airports

Support for the inspector's policy of complementary development at Stansted and at Heathrow has been sparse, so far. On Stansted, there has ben vigorous criticism by local groups of the inspector's re-commendation for expansion.

There has also been powerful counter-support for expansion at Stansted. In particular, 16 local authorities in the south have joined forces to press the Government to stand firm on alsoports and keep to its policy that expansion cannot be con-centrated solely on Heathrow

The group includes seven county councils— Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Surrey, Hampshire, West Sussex, East Sussex and Kent — as well as three London boroughs and six district and borough councils. The group of 16 local authorities in the south regard Stansted as the "only way of solving the "only way of solving the so



Arguments still rage about where the much needed expansion should take place

Waiting for the green light

A Transamerica Jumbo Jet and an Air UK Fokker F27 at Stansted



A glant Belfast heavy freighter of Heavy Lift Air Cargo being refurbished at the group's Southend Airport engineering base

Development at Stansted "is now entirely unavoidable, and it will be impossible for Heath-row to meet the growth of the early to mid-1990s," the group said last month.

Several airlines already use Stansted as their operating base, including Air UK and Heavylift Cargo Airlines. The airport remains a major area of expansion for Air UK, with the introduction of new services and jet aircraft. The airline starts a new Stansted to Guernsey service at the end of March, using a Shorts 360 aircraft. On April 1, the airline starts a Stansted to Dusseldorf service and its Stansted to Amsterdam service using an \$78 twin iet airliner

airport problems of the south and light aviation use are in at in and activity at these sites

The airfield come under the other by the outcome Defence, but of the Government's considera-tion of the inspectors report on Stansted and a fifth terminal at Heathrow.

Demand

A go-ahead for expansion at one or both of these major air-port sites will help meet the forecast demand for air travel in the South East. At the same time, the go-ahead is likely to stimulate demand at some of the smaller airports as pas-sengers demand more feeder

Farnborough, Hampshire,

The airfield and the RAE come under the Ministry of Defence, but tenders are to be invited "shortly" for the lease of a 50-acre area on the airfield for this purpose Mr John Lee, Parliamentary Undersecretary of State for Defence Procurement said in a written Commons' answer on March 1. The 50-acre enclave is to be

made available as a base for general aviation (27 acrcs) and for light industrial use (23 acres). The Government's aim is to make fuller and more costeffective use of the RAE air-field and to alleviate the shortage of facilties for business

general aviation use. Tenders have to be in by the end of

The aim is to allow up to 40 business aircraft, twin-engined with a maximum capacity of 20 passengers, to be based at Farnpermitted to use the airfield between S am and 8 pm on weekdays, with no weekend use.

At nearby Blackbushe Airport plans are in hand to build a large vehicle auction site following the acquisition of the airport by British Car Auctions last autumn for £7,3m. BCA formed a new company, Black-bushe Airport 85, to control and increase flying. The aim is to develop Blackbushe and to make it a leading centre for private and business aviation in the south.

Blackbushe, 320 ft above sea

level, has a full Category 2 licence from the Civil Aviation Aunthority. It has a 1,200-metre tarmac runway and the owners claim noise nuisance is at a minimum since the airfield is surrounded by common and forestry land, with sparse popu-lation beneath the runway

approaches.

The site covers 350 acres and has been a civil airfield since

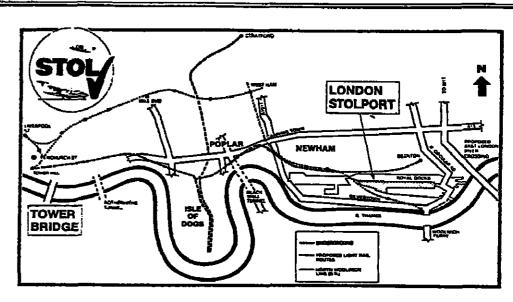
Biggin Hill Airport, one of several former Second World War fighter aircraft stations in Kent and Surrey, is well-established as a leading airport on the outskirts of London for business and private aircraft, and is The airport describes itself as "London's gateway" for these categories of aircraft.

The airport forecasts that this year will be its busiest for general avation for some time.
To meet demand and to enhance facilities, Biggin Hill Airport extended and refurbished its "executive terminal" last year, installed a new bulk fuel facility for 164,000 litres of under ground storage and an elec-tronic weather information system for pilots.

The airport is owned by the London Borough of Bromley and operated by a private company as a joint activity with the local authority. The site is 600 ft above sea level on a chalk ridge overlooking south London. The airport has two hard runways. one concrete and one asphalt, and three grass strips. The airport provides a base for more than 300 aircraft.

The airport management has plans to install radar, build a 72-room, four-star hotel on the age of facilties for business aviation in the south east.

Leases of 125 years will be available for the industrial site, with 10-year leases available for the industrial site, with 10-year leases available for the final capacity to 120 bed-rooms by the early 1990s.



Stolport would give access to the City

landing airport (Stolport) in the docklands area of East London is now at a critical point. A High Court judgment is expected any day on whether Mr Patrick Jenkin, the Environ-ment Minister, should or should not re-open the public planning inquiry into such a development.

Environmental objectors have urged that he should on the basis of new evidence regarding the likely noise of such a Stolport, on a site in the now disused London docklands. Mr Jenkin has declined to do so, and the matter

comes before the High Court tomorrow.

The plan is to build a runway in docklands, for use by small, light transport aircraft of

the de Havilland Canada Dash Seven type, to serve a wide network of domestic and inter-national short-haul routes.

The scheme, sponsored by John Mowlem and Company, the civil engineers, with the support of the regional airline, Brymon Airways, in effect would create a "regional airport" for the City of London. It would serve UK domestic and interna-

tional places not already served from Heathrow and Gatwick, or serve them more conveniently since the Stolport is much closer to the heart of the City than either of the two latter air-

MICHAEL DONNE

Plymouth expands air services

South West LYNTON McLAIN

THE WEST country (Devon and Cornwall) is served by five airports, at Plymouth, Penzance, Exeter, Newquay and the Scilly Isles, offering connections with the main airline hubs in London and several other cities.

Plymouth is one of the busiest of the west country regional airports with its own airline, Brymon Airways, based at the airport, and a new and smart passenger terminal designed to provide comfortable and easy movement of passengers to and from aircraft

airfield site and build four new Brymon Airways using de aircraft hangars sultable for Havilland Canada Dash 7 four-busines and executive aircraft, engined short take-off and landing aircraft provides a useful link with London with six flights a day from Plymouth to London Heathrow via the small airport

Rail/air service

to start a daily service to link Cork, Ireland, with Plymouth as part of its summer programme this year. The airline has services linking Cork and Plymouth and Jersey and Plymouth The new daily schedeule is to start on April 1 and will be of use to travellers using the rail-air link connecting London with Cork, via Brymon's ser-

vice from Plymouth.

The fares for the service range from a single of £88 to a return of £132 from Monday to Friday, with a minimum stay of six days.

Brymon is to introduce a rail air service joining Cork to Birmingham, Bristol and Lon-don. The service links the British Rail Inter-City service through Plymouth Airport to Brymon's daily flight to Cork. The service includes transfer between the railway station and Plymouth Airport. The fares are Cork to London/Birming-ham, £89 return, £50 single, and to Bristol £79 return and £45 single, Mr John Jones, the commercial manager of Brymon des-cribed the fares as "very com-petitive with other transport methods and travel time is reduced significantly."

craft to its Guernsey service this summer, with a Monday to Friday and a weekend service. The flight time is 40 minutes using a Twin Otter aircraft. Plymouth City Airport is undergoing a £250,000 develop-

ment to improve operational standards. The first stage, in-volving runway and approach lights has already been completed Work has started on a new two-story office block for Brymon Airways. Other work includes the pro-

vision of new electronic equipment including a more powerful navigation beacon, distance measuring equipment and electricity supply regulators. "With the completion of this

project, Plymonth City Airport has come of age and can be regarded as a modern regional airport," Mr John Humphrey, the airport manager said. "It means to Brymon Airways probthe number of diversions which low cloud and visibility has meant in the past. For the traveller, it means less inconvenience and disruption to travel plans."

Penzance airport is a heliport, wholly-owned and operated by British Airways Helicopters.

The services started on September 1, 1964, and since then BA has carried approximately 1.25m passengers. There will be celebrations this year to mark the 21st year of the helicopter services. The services mainly link Penzance, on the far south-west corner of Cornwall, with St Mary's on the Scilly Isles. .

British Airways uses a Sikorsky S-61NM helicopter, the only one of its kind. The helicopter has 32 seats compared with the normal seating of 26 for S-61 helicopters. The airline operates 12 return flights a day from Penzance to the Scillies. Normal flights take 20 incomit minutes and tourist traffic Exeter.

accounts for most of the Airways

passengers on its e-based helicopters in Brymon is to dedicate one air- 1983-84, 2,000 more than in the previous year. The airline has forecast 77,000 passengers for the present financial year, This compares with the peak of 87,000 passengers carried in The fares are £44 for a

normal return from Penzance to St Mary's, with no conditions attached. A day return fare of £25 is also available. British Airways has applied to raise the fares this summer to £27 for a day return, with a normal return in the peak season. British Airways refuses to say

If the service makes a profit.
"The economics of the service are delicately balanced," is all the airline would say. not prepared to discuss the profitability of the route."

Delicate

For 1985-86, British Airways expects the recent growth pattern continue. approximately a 7 per cent increase in passenger Exeter Airport is run by the British Airports International group. Mr Michael Halper, the BAI managing director. trying to persuade regional airlines in Europe to take advantage of the EEC regional directive. published late in 1983. This law encouraged the development of air services from regional airports both within EEC member states and to regional airports in the UK. Mr Halper is trying to per-suade regional airlines in Europe to operate from the smaller European airports into BAI's three south of England airports at Exeter, Southampton

British Airports International describes Exeter Airport as "the natural gateway from the continent of Europe to the magnificent tourist attractions of Devon and Cornwall," BAI is committed to the attraction of incoming tourism through through

New terminal would stimulate growth

Norwich LYNTON MCLAIN

NORWICH AIRPORT has a Vulcan bomber parked on the tarmac as an unexpected welcome attraction for passengers. The former Royal Air Force bomber is the star exhibit at the City of Norwich Aviation Museum, now being developed at the airport site.

What the airport does not have is a modern passenger teror features of other, larger alrhorts such as duty free shops. These appeal to many passengers and airlines, especially those serving the holiday charter market which Norwich would like to develop to expand the range of its traffic. This is deminsted by executive travel.

All this may be about to change, if plans for a passenger terminal, likely to cost up to 55m to be built on a greenfield site within the airfield limits

come to fruition.

Two inquiries The airport is operated by a joint committee with councillors from Norwich City Council and Norfolk County Council.
Two public inquiries have preceded the present state of play
with the plans for a new terminal. The first inquiry, in July 1978, found that the proposed site was unsuitable, mainly site was unsuitable, mainly The airline is the only but is concerned that customs because it was considered to repscheduled carrier to operate out and excise regulations will present a visual intrusion in a of Norwich, after the with vent the airport having its own

predominantly rural area. An alternative site was found and a second public inquiry was held in January 1981. The Secretary for the Environment approved the outline planning application for the new site. World economic difficulties hit air travel from 1979-80, traffic at Norwich fell from 201,819 passengers that year to 157,821 passengers in 1980-81 and in place of the small profit which the joint airport and industrial

appropriate to embark on major people involved in the air travel developments at the airport industry. "The aim is to promote fall in traffic had relieved mote air travel and holidays to the previous pressure on the and from Norwich," Mr Parsons

later this month is expected to will enable holiday companies gas industries offshore,

giving the go-ahead for the new terminal Mr Stephen Persons. a former RAF group captain and now manager of Norwich

Outline planning permission could be followed, possibly in the summer, by the approval of detailed plans for the terminal. with tenders possibly requested before the end of the year. It is possible that the first work on the terminal could

start in 1986 ready for opera-tions late in 1987. This would probably mean that the first holiday charters out of the new terminal would not leave until Norwich already has holiday

tour flights, with Thomson Holi-days offering holidays to Palma, ally those serving the holiday days offering holidays to Palma, Majorca, direct from Norwich would like to develop to expand the range of its traffic. This is dominated by executive travellers, especially from the offshore oil and gas industries off the east coast.

All this may be about to Scheduled air services domi-

nate flights from Norwich, Norwich airport is an operating centre for Air UK, the indepencentre for Air UK, the indecendent airline formed in 1979 by British and Commonwealth Shipping from an amalgamation of Air Anglia, British Island Airways, BIA/Air Westward and Air Wales. Air UK uses Dutch Fokker F28 twin jets with 80 seats, 44 seat Fokker F27 Friendships, 50 seat Handley Page Heralds. Short 360s and 330s and Brazilian Embraer Bandeirante aircraft.

of Norwich, after the withdrawal of services by Genair, a
small, commuter, and feeder
link airline, last year.
Scheduled services now link
Norwich with Aberdeen, Amstandar Ediphyster Ethiory via terdam, Edinburgh, Esbjerg via

Humberside, Heathrow, London and Teesside. The Humberside, Aberdeen and Amsterdam services are four times daily. From May 1, a new alriine to
Norwich is to start services,
when Holland Airlines is to
bonded store but would welcome start a twice weekly service to Rotterdam. May 1 is also the date when Norwich Airport is

airport management The air traffic, including at Norwich, hopes that the timing of the outline planning permission has seminar, just when holiday tour

reach a decision, effectively to consider including Norwich in their lists of departure points for the 1986 summer season. The airport lost about 20 per cent of its business when Genair ceased operating its feeder services last summer. Air UK picked up the Norwich to Heath-

row route although the link Gatwick airport is still available. Norwich Airport handled 195,526 passengers in 1983-84. This compares with 171,826 passengers in the previous year and compares with the 4,295 passengers in 1968-69, the first year of commercial operations at the former RAF station which be-came Norwich Airport. The air-

port expects to have handled about 195,000 passengers again in the current financial year to the end of March. The inclusive tour heliday business out of Norwich could have doubled in 1985-86, Mr Parsons said, but Thomson Holidays pulled out of its earlier plans for holiday flights to Malaga. This was thought to be largely because of the unfavourable reaction of holidaymakers to Spain as a holiday destination

Purpose-built

The new passenger terminal, if it does finally get this go ahead, will be designed to handle 450,000 passengers a year and could be operational any time from late 1987 to June 1988, according to Mr Parsons. He is clearly looking forward to managing a purpose-built to managing a purpose-built terminal, the newest in the UK, but is concerned that customs

destinations each year before they are permitted to have a duty free shop. Up to the end of September last year, Norwich Airport handled 42,000 pas-

the opportunity to increase its income through a potentially lucrative duty free shop. The new terminal building will have space built-in to accommodate a duty free area to be built when the volume of passengers going abroad reaches

required level. By that time, Norwich Airport will be well-established as an up-to-date regional airport of outline planning permission has been sought for the new passenger terminal and a hearing holidays and services for 1986, the new passenger terminal and a hearing holidays and services for 1986, the new passenger terminal and a hearing holidays and services for 1986, the new passenger terminal and a hearing holidays and services for 1986, the new passenger terminal and a hearing holidays and services for 1986, the new passenger terminal and a hearing holiday tour to serve in style the people of companies are planning their passenger terminal and a hearing holiday tour to serve in style the people of companies are planning their passenger terminal and a hearing holiday tour to serve in style the people of companies are planning their passenger terminal and a hearing holiday tour to serve in style the people of companies are planning their passenger terminal and a hearing holiday tour to serve in style the people of companies are planning their passenger terminal and a hearing holiday tour to serve in style the people of companies are planning their passenger terminal and a hearing holiday and services for 1986, the provide companies are planning their passenger terminal and a hearing holiday and services for 1986, the provide companies are planning their passenger terminal and the provide companies are planning their passenger terminal and the provide companies are planning their passenger terminal and the provide companies are planning their passenger terminal and the provide companies are planning their passenger terminal and the provide companies are planning their passenger terminal and the provide companies are planning their passenger terminal and the provide companies are planning their passenger terminal and the provide companies are planning their passenger terminal and the provide companies are planning their passenger terminal and the provide companies are planning their passenger terminal and the provide companies are planning their passenger terminal and the provide companies are planning the passeng



Inside the traffic control tower at Norwich Airport.

ONLY AIR UK FLIES SCHEDULED SERV FROM THESE 15 UK AIRPORTS. With our extensive network of scheduled services we can rightly claim to be one of the leading airlines flying from the UK's regional airports. Flights not only serve many of Britain's main towns and cities but also offer direct access to important European destinations, including Amsterdam, **YOUR LOCAL AIRLINE** Brussels and Paris.

30

Small airliners change the pattern

Air services MICHAEL DONNE

THE PATTERN of air services from and throughout the UK has been changing over recent years, and this trend seems likely to accelerate, as a result of both the forthcoming partial deregulation of UK domestic airline operations, and a growing interest, especially among businessmen, for more shortheul domestic and international air services from local and regional airports.

One of the principal catalysts for this change has been the emergence in recent years of a generation of small, economic airliners, sometimes seating no more than ten passeating no more than ten pas-sengers a time, but generally in the 20-30 seater category, such as the Shorts 330 and slightly larger 360, which have made it possible for many operators to launch new, profitinternational operations.

The significance of this development should not be under-estimated. For much of the post-war period, the history of UK civil aviation has been littered with the wreckage of plans for new air services, that The emengence of new types foundered because the airlines of twin turbo-propeller aircraft,

Birmingham to

Milan

Geneva

Zurich

Copenhagen

The new

Euro

2 x table.

0645

0650

Now twice-daily luxury flights direct

from Birmincham, 6 days a week.

BIRMINGHAM EXECUTIVE

021-742 0711

REACHING YOUR MARKET

Tees-side

Airport 💠

DURHAM · HARTLEPOOL

DARLINGTON · YORK · STOCKTON

NORTHALLERTON - SUNDERLAND

MIDDLESBROUGH

ALSO IO BMA JETS A DAY

LONDON HEATHROW---TEES-SIDE

Birmingham to

1520

1540

1540

Milan

Geneva

Zurich

|0700|Copenhagen |1700

the result that they lost money, and went out of business. More significantly, their experiences soured and discouraged them - and others - from starting regional air services.

The emergence of the new generation of small, cost-effective turbo-propeller airliners has substantially changed the situation. Although many short-haul air travellers prefer to fly in jets, the fact remains that turbo-propeller airliners are not. only cheaper to operate, but also because of their generally smaller size they are able to use airports not able to accommodate bigger jet eircraft.

Moreover, their quieter noise levels make them more acceptable neighbours for surrounding The significance of this de-

velopment is illustrated by the U.S. experience, where many of the small, local service, commuter or regional airline operators use the twin-turbo-prop airliners of the Brazilian Embraer Bandeirante, British Aerospace 748, and Jetstream 31, de Havilland Canada Dash Seven, Shorts 330 and 360 and other types.

while other forthcoming, but larger, new turbo-props such as the Franco-Italian ATR-42, the British Aerospace Advanced Turbo-prop (ATP) and the Fokker F-50 will consolidate the situation both in the U.S. and elsewhere, especially in Western Europe and the UK.

Effect

One direct effect of this availability of smaller, more economic aircraft has been to airlines, often with small fleets, but using the high work capacities (and their social acceptability through their quieter engines) to promote air services between many communities that would not otherwise have been able to have them. Arkines such as Birmingham Executive Airways, Brymon Airways, Spacegrand, Manx Airlines, Loganair, Air Ecosse, have developed rapidly in the recent past, but even so, there are still many opportunities for more

as British Midland, have demon-strated on the denser trunk routes that competition can play a significant role in stimulating

As Mr Michael Bishop, chairman of British Midland, points out: "As a result of aggressive marketing and competition, there has been a surprising resurgence and development of

domestic air travel.
"We now know there was a large, untapped market on domestic air traffic routes — a fact we had been suggesting to the Civil Aviation Authority since 1979 — a fact which our competitors had always denied existed."

Since BMA introduced services to Glasgow in 1982 and to Edinburgh in 1983, the total market for all earlines between London and Scotland has grown by well over 25 per cent. But while there has been

growth on the major domestic trunk routes, on the crosscountry, intra-regional routes it has been much slower. Truly "commuter" style or local service airline operations in the UK have been held back by several factors, one being the recent economic recession itself. Another factor has been the

undeniable influence of the dense surface transport system, both in terms of roads and Inter-City rail services, which have been developed substantially in recent years. To this day, the temptation to use the

involved did not have aircraft such as the Saab-Fairchild 340, motor car in the UK for any Gatwick are excluded (Decause of the appropriate size. the de Havilland Canada Dash journey of up to, say, 100-150 of fears of congestion at those of the appropriate size.

They started operations with Eight, and the Brazilian miles is very strong, while two airports from a plethora of aircraft far too large for the traffic densities available, with develop this trend even further. City or other rail services also Channel Islands, because of the develop this trend even further. offer strong competition.

> For longer distances, many business travellers would be interested in air services at reasonable crates, but they do not exist between many major

There are now signs of change in this situation. Many UK business travellers, having ex-perienced the U.S. local air services pattern, and found it convenient, would like to see something similar developing in

One result of this is that local Chambers of Commerce and other bodies are now more encouraging in their response to actual and potential operators of such services.

Networks

What many in UK civil aviation would like to see is the development of major "hub and spoke" air systems, with large networks of routes linking not only many smaller regional points together but also linking them with bigger, international, regional airports such as Man-chester, Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds-Bradford and others.

nature, however, requires not only substantial cash, but also a good measure of entre-preneurial flair. The major airlines tend not to want to become involved in such operations, preferring to leave them to smaller operators whilst they concentrate on trunk route

In the past, the lack of UK activity in this field has also been partly due to the comparatively inflexible licensing system, which is only now in the process of changing.

The Civil Aviation Authority, over the past two to three years, has shown a significant interest in promoting increased domestic air transport competition, and the proposed partial deregula-tion of many UK domestic air routes (with concomitant deregulation of air fares by domestic airlines) should do much to help.

Because of various airline and other objections or representations, the hearing on the de-regulation of UK domestic air routes is to be heard by the CAA starting on May 28, with the bearing on the deregulation of domestic air fares starting about a week later.

In the proposed liberalisation,

Channel Islands, because of special relationships that have to be considered. Although those restrictions

(and others may emerge as a result of the public hearing) mean that much of the volume of internal UK air travel will be outside the scope of the pro-posed deregulation, some bene-fits will be bound to accrue. The experiment will last for two years, before being made per-manent if it is successful. Stansted, in Essex, which may well be significantly expanded under the Government's longawaited plans for future airports development, is included in the projected liberalisation plan, as is Luton, the major charter airport north of London.

Air services which cannot get into Heathrow and Gatwick, therefore, will be able to make much greater use of both Stan-sted and Laton, but whether this will suffice to encourage more regional airline operations remains to be seen.

Another development which could help to generate some new routes and services is the forthcoming distribution of cash from British Airways, under the regronal routes promotion rional routes promotion teme outlined in last year's White Paper on air transport Under this scheme, BA is

ready to pay sums of up to £450,000 a time to help the development of some 15 routes out of regional airports. idea has attracted considerable

A substantial number of applications for routes that could qualify for such largesse is likely. The Department of Transport has asked the CAA for advice on the scheme, since it alone has the expertise in route licensing matters to deal with such problems.

One of the major complaints levelled by regional airport administrations is that the UK Government and the Civil Aviation Anthority do not do enough to promote the interests of regional airports with foreign governments. In some cases there may be

some truth in that, for the UK has tended, especially recently, to be protective of British Airways' interests, in the run-up to privatisation, where addi-tional services sought by foreign carriers to regional airports are

It is also fair to point out that many countries, especially of on mainland Europe, jealously eiguard their air transport



sovereignties, and the positions of their flag carriers, and have been reluctant to accept that a major expansion of short-haul international air services can stimulate traffic and trade.

Even today, the UK Government (and many UK airlines) are finding it difficult to win the approval of foreign governts for increased penetration of their markets by UK operators from regional points, at cheaper fares.

A breakthrough was achieved

with last year's "Open Skies" agreement between the UK and the Netherlands, and the less far-reaching but still significant agreement with West Germany. Discussions now planned with other major West European countries throughout the rest of this year will, it is hoped, result in at least some greater measure of freedom for UK airlines to operate wherever and whenever they choose, although the total deregulation of West European air transport is still long way off. Where it has been possible

for them to do so, some West European airport authorities have been quick to seize the opportunities of promoting themselves at the expense of UK airports. Schiphol (Amsterdam) for example, has stressed strongly the undeniable benefits to UK travellers of flying to with long-distance flights, rather than fly to Heathrow or Gatwick. Schiphol has thus been claimed that it is already in effect "London's Third Airport."

at least some of the major regional airports, such as Manchester, Glasgow and Birmingham, as "hubs" with long-haul international air services as major features of their operations as well as many now operations, as well as many new short-haul routes, could do much to reverse that trend. If Man-chester, for example, had many more long-haul international air services, much of the force of the Schiphol argument would

Encouragement

The Manchester International Airport Authority has been well aware of that shuation for some time, and has stepped up its own commercial campaign to promote itself with overseas carriers, and other regional air-ports are also now following

What they, and other regional airport authorities require, is much stronger UK Government encouragement for those efforts, with permission freely given to the foreign carriers to fly in regardless of the competitive impact on British Airways.

The latter has always argued that it is not afraid of competition: the regional amports say that it should now demonstrate the fact by accepting it.

One factor that may yet significantly influence this situation liquidations and bankruptcies is the emergence of the "big "There is a need to give ne

Airbus A-310, for example, could make long-band interna-tional operations out of regional airports far more economic than could Jumbo jets. Given that traffic densities on such routes from regional centres are likely for some time to come to be less than out of either Heathrow or Gatwick, ablines and regional airpoits might usefully consider employJourn

ReiTU

1 3753

ing such smaller aircraft.

For the immediate future, the traffic development pattern at regional airports is likely to be dominated by short-hand dominated by short-had internal UK and international operations. Much of this intum will be dominated by the holiday charter market, but business traffic will increase as the recession fades and economic prosperity returns, abelt slowly in many instances,

o the regions.
As Mr Bishop of BMA has argued: "What is needed is a number of new, cost-effective airlines which can work to develop new routes, ideas, and concepts, and the net result of that will be a really efficient industry which will have reindustry which will have remendous benefits to the
economy of the country, as wellas fuel the growth of the airline
business itself. I believe this
can be done profitably, and
without there being a string of

"There is a need to give new opportunities to the private sector strines, so that they can develop strongly, rather than giving all the privileges and twin" type of airliner, capable opportunities to the privace of flying long distances but with mich smaller payloads than customarily required to make a Jumbo jet economic. The extended-range Boeing 767 and the long-range version of the hard to see that happens." preferences to the state airline. The Government has got to work

Strong growth expected

CONTINUED FROM PAGE I

UK airport spending on London the regions are being denied cash and other resources for their own expansion.

Moreover, it is claimed, the continued emphasis in air transport on London and the South-East exacerbates the existing overall North-South economic divide divide, perpetuating the economic problems of the North by encouraging international air traffic to use London rather than think of going elsewhere.

It is pointed out that already many Northern air travellers are obliged to fly to London to make long-haul (and even many European short-haul) connec-tions, that airlines could be and should be encouraged to provide from regional airnorts. from regional airports.

While it is undeniable that
the regional airports have a

major role to play in the future development of UK air trans-port, the fact is that all airports, no matter wherever located, will need to be expanded to cope with the expected growth.

All sirports, whether in Lon-don and the South-East, or in the regions, will need to spend more cash to meet the inevitable demand for improved facilities. Within the overall expansion, inevitably the bulk of it will be focused on London and the South-East London is, after all, the seat of central government, the primary base for tourism (even if many tourists also go on to other places in the UK)

For these reasons alone it own airports alongside those of already attracts the overwhelmthe South-East, ing share of international air traffic to and from the UK, and

forced diversion of such traffic to the regions is likely to fun-

Any attempts to enforce diversion of internationally-originating traffic from London to the regions would be bound to fail: passengers thus denied the destination of their choice would opt for other continental cities, such as Frankfurt, Paris or Amsterdam. The regions would not benefit, and the UK economy would suffer.

This is no way denigrates the role the regional airports have to play, both now and in the future, in the overall expansion of UK air travel.

The regional airports, and especially those associated with the Consortium for the North, must recognise that their most likely chances of achieving greater recognition — and hopefully thereby more liberal government financing and route-licensing policies — lie not in seeking either a halt to, or the downgrading of, expansion of airport facilities in the South-East, but in promoting the concomitant growth of their

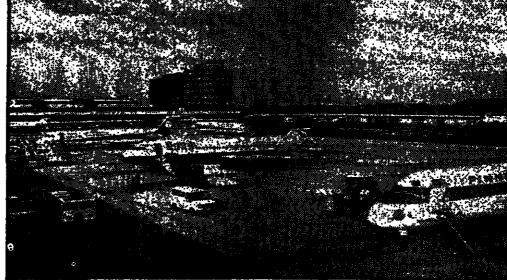
The vigorous commercial promotion of themselves and their facilities both at home and no amount of attempted enoverseas - in association with commerce and industry in the

its attitudes towards the finan-cing of regional airports by permitting local authorities to

For its own part, the Govern-ment argues that many regional port in any region exists solely

all been considered. But it is arguable that, by excluding Heathrow and Gatwick from that liberalisation, and making special exceptions of other such as the Channel Isles, the deregulation proposals are not likely to achieve as much as they perhaps could if total deregulation were to be permitted. At the same time, the Govern-ment could be more liberal in

airports appear to have lost profitability, sight of the underlying truth of all air transport—that an air regional air



Manchester International Airport

that region, not the other way commerce and industry in the regions responds to that situation. There are already signs port can stimulate air travel, simply by being there, the primary generator of traffic is the fundamental economic

health of the region itself. Airlines, British or foreign, are not philanthropic organisaspend more on their airports tions: they exist to make money, without having those outlays regarded as part of all local services to and from regional authority spending, and thus subject to restraint, as at present.

For its own part, the Government argues that many regional eventual progress. eventual prospect of some

> Much of the future of the regional airports will depend upon the rate at which the recession itself ends, and how

that some airlines are alert to the potential of the regional airports—British Airways, for example, is substantially ex-panding its activities at Mansituation could

This helped along, however, if the Government itself were to adopt some more liberal route licensing policies, especially for foreign airlines wishing to the the regional airports.

The long-standing protection

fist attitude adopted towards the flag carrier, British Airways, which has already hindered the development of some new long-haul regional air services by foreign airlines, could be

amended, and at least some such operations permitted, if only on an experimental basis. The Government is consider-ing its whole attitude towards airport development for the rest of this century, taking in not only the proposed expansion of Heathrow and Gatwick, but of Heatmow and Gatwick, one also the development of the Scottish Loylands Airports (including the future of Prest-wick), and the development of

regional airports as a whole.
Its proposals, probably in the form of a White Paper, are likely later this spring or early summer. It is to be hoped that within them will be the seeds of longer-term profitable expansion for all airports. sion for all airports, whether in the regions or in London and the South-East.

FRENCH KIER

WE ALSO DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT

For over a century, French Kier has been building everything from private housing to major new hospital complexes. offices and factories; but our building work doesn't stop there. In the process we have built up an enviable reputation.

French Kier are a responsible, highly responsive organisation that clients invariably like to return to.

French Kier offers a comprehensive

range of design, planning and construction skills on both a national and regional basis, with fifteen Area Offices throughout the UK. As a result we can point to relevant experience in all forms of contract, and in many situations, with particular expertise in inner city locations - both new build and quality refurbishment. We talk realistically about every aspect of a project, with our skills combining to achieve completion

on time and within budget. Our clients call it total commitment. We call it French Kier.

The building skills of French Kier Construction represent just one facet of the Company's many activities. For further information about these, or our activities in civil engineering, property development, or construction management,

please contact: Dick Allen, Managing Director, French Kier Construction Limited Tempsford Hall, Sandy, Bedfordshire. SG19 2BD. Tel: Biggleswade (0767) 40111

